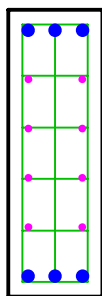


## Detailed Design of Column C11 at L01 - 190

- Page 1 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L01 - 190  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 885.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.2385$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004513$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 470.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.84$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7616.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -14.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

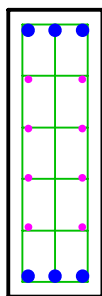
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1032.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.2435$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004522$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 820.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.83$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7616.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -25.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -29.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7795.35\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -29.83\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -16.8\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.17 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C11 at L02 - 11  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW04 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 580.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8118$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003382$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 454.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.63^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5674\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 1.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 7.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

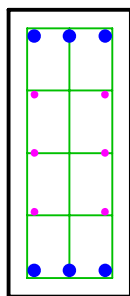
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 637\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7674$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003192$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 787.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.77^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5674\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -52.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -107\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7172.36\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -64.42\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 4.9\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.08 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C11 at L03 - 1942  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 559.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0067$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0004018$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 386.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.19^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5652.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -13.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -37.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

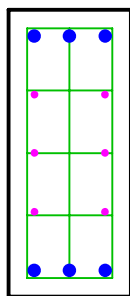
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 670\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.061$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0004153$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 617\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.09^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5652.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6598.47\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -47.83\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -12.3\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.24 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C11 at L04 - 1827  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 488.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8786$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003632$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 381.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.46^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4772.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 0.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

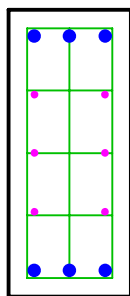
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 499.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7911$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003296$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 601\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.69^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4772.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -51\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -98.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6045.44\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -68.53\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -4.47\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.13 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L05 - 1712  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 445.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8019$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003341$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 378.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4717.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -33.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 513.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8125$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003385$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 602.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.63^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4717.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -37.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -57.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5506.58\text{kN}$  (Compression)

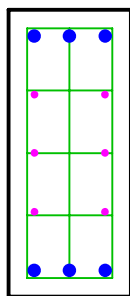
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -68.4\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -0.91\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.03 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L06 - 1597  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 397.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7152$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002938$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 373.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.94$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 771.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3931.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 4.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 7.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 417.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6606$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000263$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 589\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.16$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3931.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -56.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -104.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4113.91\text{kN}$  (Compression)

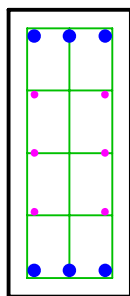
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 66.12\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -32.39\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 345.47\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -169.24\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C11 at L07 - 1482  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW02 (Shear)  
 UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 360.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6485$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002554$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 369.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.21^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 730.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3710\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 14.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

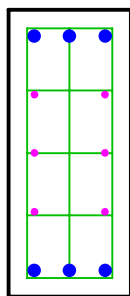
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 414.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.656$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002601$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 588.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.18^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3710\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -39\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -62.2\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3688.61\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 65.93\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -35.79\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 345.38\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -187.49\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C11 at L08 - 1367  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 338.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6085$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002285$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 366.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.4$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 704.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3130.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 7.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 12.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 359.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5696$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001985$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 577.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.61$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3130.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -66.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -112.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

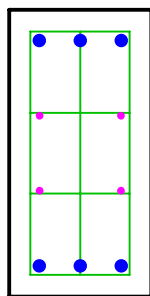
spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3271.52\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 76.83\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -39.75\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 373.85\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -193.42\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.21 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C11 at L09 - 1252

- Page 9 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L09 - 1252  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 290.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.61$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002295$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 293.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.39$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 584.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2739.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 7.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 13.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 302.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5677$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001969$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 486.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.62$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2739.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -56.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -95.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2863.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 66.36\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -38.52\text{kNm}$

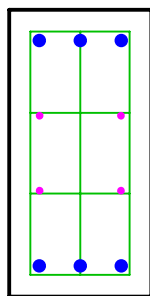
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 282.41\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -163.93\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C11 at L10 - 1137

- Page 10 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L10 - 1137  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 268.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5636$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001936$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 290.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 558.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2359\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 9.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 15.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 277.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5218$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001557$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 480.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.91^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2359\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -64\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -112.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2463.82\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 70.58\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -40.59\text{kNm}$

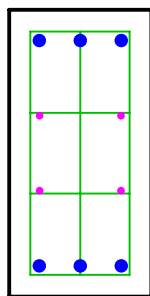
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 293.41\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -168.74\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C11 at L11 - 1022

- Page 11 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L11 - 1022  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 250.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5252$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000159$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 287.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.89\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 537.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1984\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 10.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 17.5\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 261.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4905$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000123$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 476.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.14\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 737.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1984\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -64.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -111.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2070.49\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 72.8\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -41.98\text{kNm}$

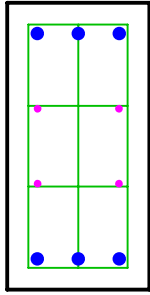
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 297.75\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -171.7\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C11 at L12 - 907

- Page 12 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L12 - 907  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 234.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4928$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001256$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.12^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 519.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1613\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 10.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 18.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 246.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.463$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.07\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 471.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.37^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 718.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1613\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -64.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -110.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1682.26\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 72.76\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -41.17\text{kNm}$

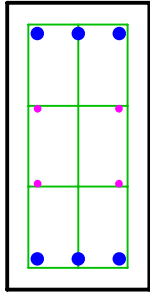
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 266.58\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -150.84\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C11 at L13 - 792

- Page 13 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L13 - 792  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.464$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -9.2\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.36$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 502.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1245.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 11.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 19.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4376$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -5.73\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.6$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 700.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1245.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -65.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -112.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1298.55\text{kN}$  (Compression)

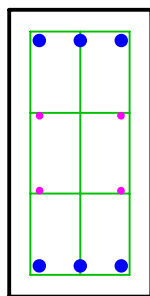
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 72.88\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -41.31\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 263.44\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -149.32\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C11 at L14 - 677  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW04 (Shear)  
     UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 209.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4387$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -5.88\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.59\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 488\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 879.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 12.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 20.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 220.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4147$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -2.36\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 462.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.83\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 683.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 879.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -68.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -114.5\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 918.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 79.65\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -42.35\text{kNm}$

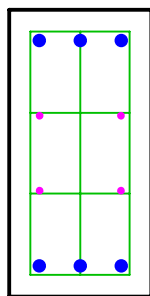
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 264.44\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -140.6\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.3 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C11 at L15 - 562

- Page 15 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C11 at L15 - 562  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 199.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4178$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.84\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 276.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.8$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 475.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 515\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 10.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 18.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 206.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3887$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 1.94\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 456.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.14$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 663.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 515\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -57.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -103.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 558\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -67.91\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 36.76\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -228.88\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 123.89\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.3 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C11 at RF - 447  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 153.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3228$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.0001595$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 262.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.12^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 415.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 132.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -36.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.25 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

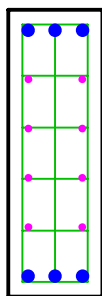
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 110.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2073$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.0006198$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 387.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 33.34^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 497.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 132.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -102.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 209.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 132.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 209.82\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -36.53\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 316.75\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -55.15\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.66 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C13 at L01 - 206  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 598.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8369$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.000348$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 456.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.56^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6688.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 42\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 91\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

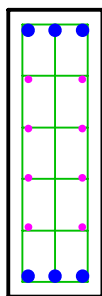
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 841.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0134$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0004035$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 808.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.18^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6688.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -2.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 1.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7101.76\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.92\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 94.81\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.07 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C13 at L02 - 27  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 531.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7436$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003081$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 450.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.84^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 982.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5570.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 29.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 44.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

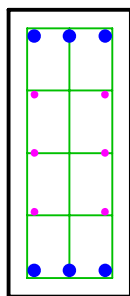
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 622.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7494$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003108$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 785.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.82^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5570.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -35.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -133.1\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6493.04\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.04\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -66.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 32.22\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -193.72\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.34 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C13 at L03 - 1958  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 525.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9448$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003844$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 384.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.31\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5641.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 56.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

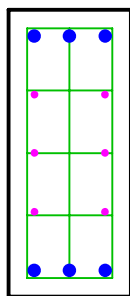
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 709.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1242$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004295$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 619.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.99\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5641.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -1.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6053.87\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.31\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 59.63\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.14 \text{ Pf} > \text{Pmax Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C13 at L04 - 1843  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 470.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.847$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003518$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 380.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.54^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5215.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 56.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

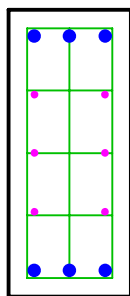
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 618.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9795$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003944$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 613.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.24^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5215.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -4.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -8.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5595.81\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -8.74\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 59.04\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.05 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C13 at L05 - 1728  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 429.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7725$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003215$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 377\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.75^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4793\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 54.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

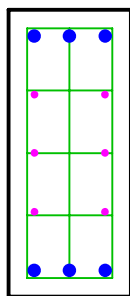
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 553.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.876$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003622$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 607\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.46^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4793\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -5.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5142.17\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -8.57\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 56.64\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -24.03\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 158.81\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.36 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C13 at L06 - 1613  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 394.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7092$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002907$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 373.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.97^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 767.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4374.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 53.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

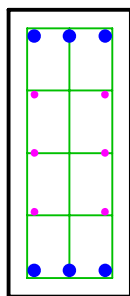
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 499.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7916$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003298$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 601.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.69^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4374.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -9.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4668.48\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.49\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -56.13\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 39.43\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -192.63\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.29 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L07 - 1498  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 363.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6544$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002591$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 370\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.19^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 733.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3958.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 33\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 53\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

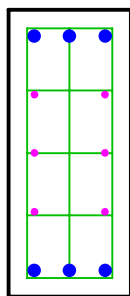
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 456.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7227$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002977$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 595.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.92^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3958.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -10.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3832.82\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -5.86\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 60.6\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -23.15\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 239.41\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L08 - 1383  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 337.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6066$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002271$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 366.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.41\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 703.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3543.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 53.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 419.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6647$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002655$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 589.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.14\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3543.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -12.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3408.75\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 8.26\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -62.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 33.51\text{kNm}$

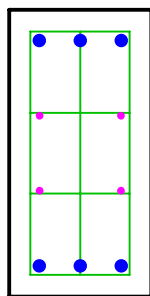
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -253.89\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C13 at L09 - 1268

- Page 25 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L09 - 1268  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 291.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.611$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002302$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 293.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.39\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 584.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3130.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 31.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 49.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 358.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6736$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002708$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 497.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.1\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3130.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -7.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3010.79\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 8.37\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -58.38\text{kNm}$

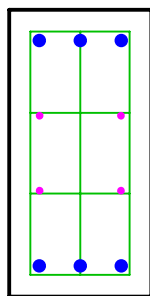
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 30.92\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -215.64\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C13 at L10 - 1153

- Page 26 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L10 - 1153  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 267.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5618$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000192$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 290.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 557.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2722.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 52.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 327.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6154$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002334$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 492\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.37^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2722.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -8.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -14.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2614.55\text{kN}$  (Compression)

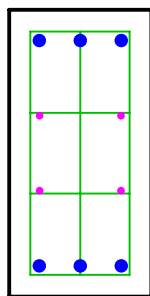
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 9.53\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -59.1\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 36.48\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -226.2\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C13 at L11 - 1038  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 242.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5094$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001432$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 285.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 528.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2098.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 27.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -45.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 285.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5371$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001701$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 482.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.81$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2098.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -14.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33.9\text{kN}$

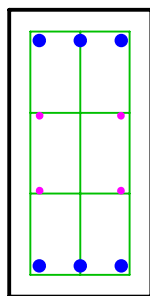
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2219.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 10.47\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -59.68\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 41.08\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -234.16\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C13 at L12 - 923

- Page 28 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L12 - 923  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 227.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4771$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001078$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 283\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.25^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 510.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1825.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -58.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 277.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.522$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001558$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 480.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.91^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1825.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 11.3\text{kN}$

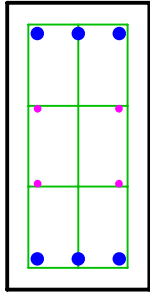
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1825.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.33\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -58.29\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 39.95\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -205.53\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C13 at L13 - 808

- Page 29 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L13 - 808  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.464$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.2\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.36^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 502.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1607.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 54\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 266.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001333$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 477.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.07^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 743.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1607.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -10.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -18.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1432.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.89\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -58.17\text{kNm}$

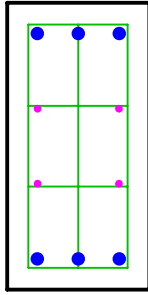
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 42.35\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -207.2\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C13 at L14 - 693

- Page 30 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L14 - 693  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 205.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4306$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -4.73\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.67\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 483.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1096.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 53.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 245.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.461$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -8.83\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 471.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.38\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 716.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1096.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -18\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1040.27\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 13.43\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.74\text{kNm}$

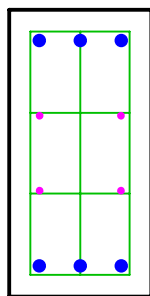
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 43.3\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -195.83\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.31 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C13 at L15 - 578

- Page 31 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at L15 - 578  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 195.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.411$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -1.78\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.88^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 471.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 735.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 29.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 51.2\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4373$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.68\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.6^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 699.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 735.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -9.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -17.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 666.93\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -11.98\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 54.28\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -37.27\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 168.84\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.32$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C13 at RF - 463

- Page 32 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C13 at RF - 463  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 127.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.267$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.000332$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 249.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.32^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 377\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 280.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 40.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -76\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.14 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

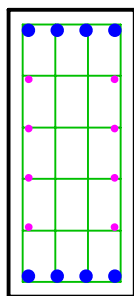
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 215\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4039$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.4\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.96^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 675.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 280.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -19.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 40.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 257.57\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 26.16\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -80.44\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 48.85\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -150.21\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.54 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L01 - 194  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1464.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.4633$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004844$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 666.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.61\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11122\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 41.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 67.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

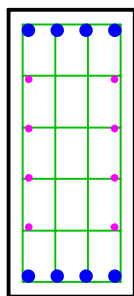
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1740.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.5725$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004971$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1109.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.52\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11122\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 21\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 80\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11647.24\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 97.73\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 64.33\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.34 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L02 - 15  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1145.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1444$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004336$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 655.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.96\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10207.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 43.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 96.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

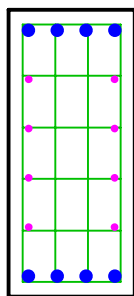
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1464\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.3228$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004651$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1098.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.74\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10207.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -12.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -5.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10756.04\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -9.36\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 96.06\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.23 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L03 - 1946  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1106.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1052$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004254$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 654.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.02^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9410.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 11.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 13.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1226.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1085$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004261$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1085\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.02^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9410.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -19\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -21.3\text{kN}$

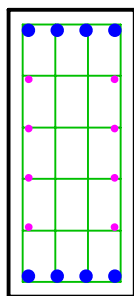
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9915.25\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -21.57\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 14.93\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.14 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L04 - 1831  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 934.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9338$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003811$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 645.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.33\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8622.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 37.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1072.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9692$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003915$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1073.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.26\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8622.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -14.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -12.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9084.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -13.52\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 38.85\text{kNm}$

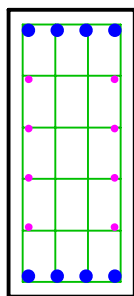
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.04 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C15 at L05 - 1716

- Page 37 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C15 at L05 - 1716  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 833.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8322$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003462$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 638.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.58\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7846.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 949.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8577$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003558$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1061.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.51\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7846.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -15.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -14.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6962.94\text{kN}$  (Compression)

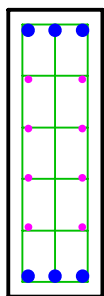
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 23.68\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -64.39\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 177.69\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -483.17\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.13 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L06 - 1601  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 746.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0443$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004113$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 465\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.12^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7079.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 16.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 25.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 912.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0998$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004242$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 813.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.03^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7079.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -12.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7457.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

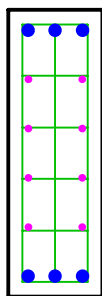
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -12.16\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 26.51\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.12 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L07 - 1486  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 624.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8735$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003614$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 458\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.47^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6339.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 19.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 34.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

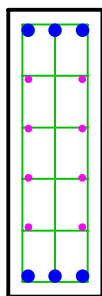
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 770\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9277$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003792$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 802.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.35^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6339.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -12.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -13.6\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6676.88\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -13.91\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 35.42\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.01 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L08 - 1371  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 546.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7642$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003177$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 451.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 998.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5614.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 668.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8057$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003357$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 791.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5614.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -12.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4984.11\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 18.76\text{kNm}$

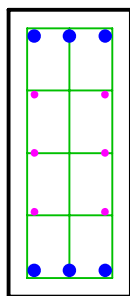
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -56.38\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 95.06\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -285.67\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.2 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L09 - 1256  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 466.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.839$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003488$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 380.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.56^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4902.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 30.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 567.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8982$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003698$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 608.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.41^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4902.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -8.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -8.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4355.57\text{kN}$  (Compression)

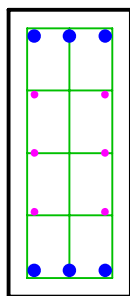
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 12.54\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -50.79\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 51.99\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -210.56\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C15 at L10 - 1141  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW02 (Shear)  
 UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 353.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6353$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002469$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 368.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.27^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 721.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3763.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 51.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 439.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6958$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002834$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 592.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.02^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3763.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -8.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3741.95\text{kN}$  (Compression)

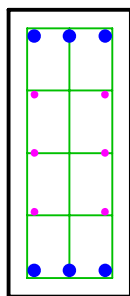
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.34\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -51.39\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 52.88\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -239.65\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.21 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C15 at L11 - 1026  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 318.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5727$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002011$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 363.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.59\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 682\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3162.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 25.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 51\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 393.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6226$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002383$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 584.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.33\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3162.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -5.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -6.8\text{kN}$

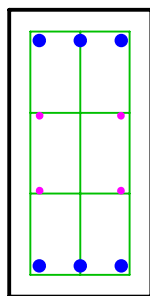
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3141.53\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 10.56\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -53.8\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 50.93\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -259.45\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.21 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C15 at L12 - 911

- Page 44 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C15 at L12 - 911  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 264.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5546$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001858$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 289.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.7$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 553.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2572.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 45.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 321.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6035$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002248$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 490.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.43$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2572.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -4.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2554.44\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 6.89\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -48.02\text{kNm}$

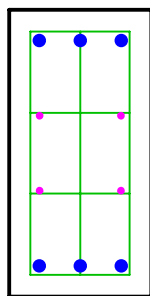
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 26.75\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -186.47\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C15 at L13 - 796

- Page 45 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C15 at L13 - 796  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 238.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4996$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000133$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 285.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.07^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 523.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1997.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 25.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 47.6\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 288\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5411$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001738$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 483.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1997.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1979.29\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 6.44\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -48.06\text{kNm}$

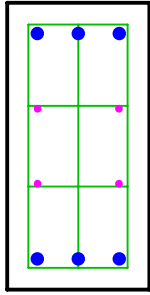
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 27.38\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -204.29\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24$  OK

## Detailed Design of Column C15 at L14 - 681

- Page 46 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C15 at L14 - 681  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4572$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.34\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.42$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 498.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1432.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 47\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 261.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4921$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001248$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 476.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.13$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 738.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1432.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -2.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -3.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1413.83\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 3.51\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -48.87\text{kNm}$

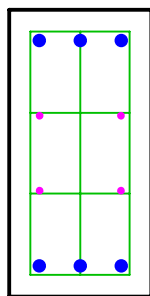
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 15.23\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -212.08\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C15 at L15 - 566

- Page 47 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C15 at L15 - 566  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 201.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4236$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -3.72\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 277.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.74^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 479.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 871.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 24.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 239.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4501$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.42\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.48^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 709\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 871.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -4.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -5.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 853.58\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 10.68\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -43.69\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 42.63\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -174.41\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C15 at RF - 451

- Page 48 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C15 at RF - 451  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 162.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3403$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001171$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 265.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.82$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 427.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 319.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 30\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 47.2\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4152$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.44\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 462.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.83$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 683.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 319.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 10.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 5.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 300.76\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -30.19\text{kNm}$

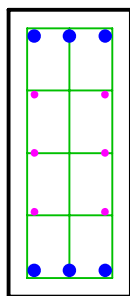
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -56.02\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -80.14\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -148.71\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.38$  **OK**





Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L01 - 759  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 437.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7862$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003275$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 377.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.71^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4579.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 15.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 27.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 464.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7353$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000304$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 596.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.87^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4579.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 52.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 138.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5248.81\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 126.76\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 34.18\text{kNm}$

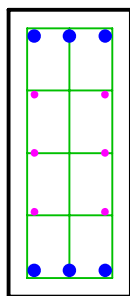
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 321.35\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 86.65\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.39 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C17 at L02 - 224

- Page 50 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L02 - 224  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 411.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.74$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003063$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.86^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4105.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -7.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 7.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{minX}} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 447.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.708$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.00029$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 593.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.97^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4105.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 31\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 67.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4386.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

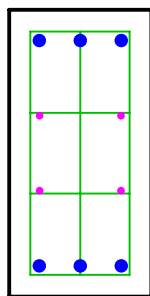
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -40.77\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 37.43\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -207.1\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 190.13\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.2 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C17 at L03 - 1954  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW03 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 320.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6716$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0002696$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 296.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.11$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 617\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3588.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -31.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 50.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 388.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7296$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003012$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 502.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.89$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3588.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -33.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4078.83\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 27.52\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -64.25\text{kNm}$

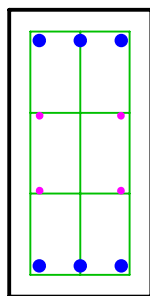
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 68.33\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -159.53\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.4 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C17 at L04 - 1839

- Page 52 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L04 - 1839  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 304\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.638$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002487$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 295.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.26^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 599.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3303.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -27\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 46.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 360.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6771$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002728$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 497.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.09^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3303.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3753.43\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 38.23\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -51.11\text{kNm}$

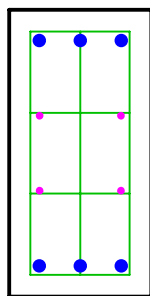
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 128.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -171.91\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.3 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C17 at L05 - 1724

- Page 53 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L05 - 1724  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 287.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6025$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002241$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 292.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.43$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 580\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3025.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -27.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 46.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 338.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6356$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002471$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 494.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.27$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3025.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3435.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)

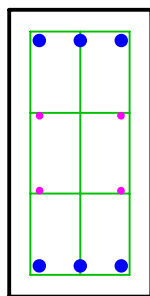
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 36.77\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -52.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 131.31\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -187.03\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C17 at L06 - 1609  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW03 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 272.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5714$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 290.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.6^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 563.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2751\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -27.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 46.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 318.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5991$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002216$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 490.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.45^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2751\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 25.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -45.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2805.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)

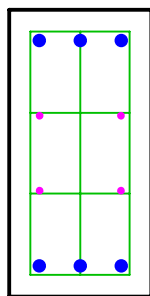
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 35.78\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -54.16\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 136.49\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -206.6\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C17 at L07 - 1494  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW03 (Shear)  
   UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 259.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5454$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001777$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 288.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.76^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 548.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2498.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -27.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -46.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 301.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5667$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001961$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 486.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.63^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2498.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 25.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 54.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2527.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 35.83\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -54\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 140.35\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -211.52\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C17 at L08 - 1379

- Page 56 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L08 - 1379  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 258.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5418$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001745$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 288.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 546.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2510.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -30\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -51.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 306.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5761$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002038$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 487.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.57^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2510.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 38.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2510.75\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 38.6\text{kNm}$

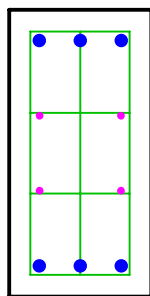
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -51.06\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 157.14\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -207.87\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L09 - 1264  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 239.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5026$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001361$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 285.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.05^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 524.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2060.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -49.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 282.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5309$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001644$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 482\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.85^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2060.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 37.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1981.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)

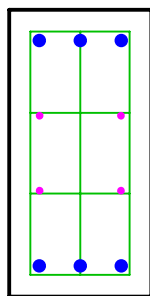
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 36.02\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -53.13\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 146.73\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -216.44\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L10 - 1149  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 228.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4801$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001112$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 283.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.22^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 512\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1782.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -50.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 269.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5061$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001397$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 478.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.02^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 747.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1782.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 38\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1713.29\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 36.09\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -52.88\text{kNm}$

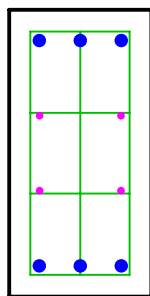
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 147.06\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -215.48\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C17 at L11 - 1034

- Page 59 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L11 - 1034  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4573$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.36\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.42\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 498.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1442.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -28.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -47.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 251.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4729$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001028$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 473.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.28\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 725.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1442.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 28.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 53.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1428.76\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -35.85\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 54.34\text{kNm}$

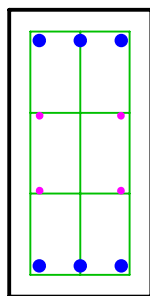
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -139.57\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 211.56\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C17 at L12 - 919

- Page 60 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L12 - 919  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 210.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4416$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.28\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.56$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 489.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1233.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -49.9\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 246.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4635$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.13\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 471.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.36$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 718.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1233.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 37.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1164.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -35.19\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 52.92\text{kNm}$

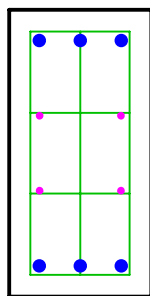
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -124.08\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 186.59\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C17 at L13 - 804

- Page 61 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C17 at L13 - 804  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 202\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4239$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -3.76\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 277.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.74\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 479.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 924.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -28\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -47.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 233\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4378$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.75\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.6\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 700.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 924.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 28.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 51.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 902.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)

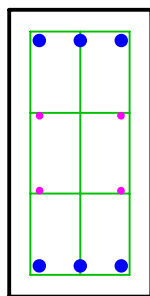
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -35.13\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 52.64\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -120.3\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 180.27\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.29 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C17 at L14 - 689  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 195.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4093$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -1.52\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.89\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 470.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 735.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -32.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -53.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

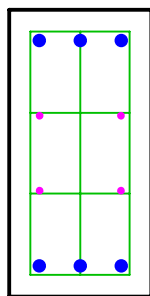
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 228.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.43$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -4.65\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 465.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.67\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 694.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 735.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 39.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 714.84\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -39.43\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 55.42\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -123.32\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 173.33\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.32 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C17 at L15 - 574  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U02 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 176.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3701$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 5.38\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 270.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.38$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 446.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 443.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -50.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 220\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4134$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -2.16\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 462.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.85$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 682.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 443.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 37.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 443.15\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 37.28\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -50.37\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 112.1\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -151.47\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.33 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C17 at RF - 459  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW03 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 124.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.262$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = 0.0003512$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 248.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.46^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 373.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 135.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -34.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 64.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.16 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 169.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3178$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = 0.0001724$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 437.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.21^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 606.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 135.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 39\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -77.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 131.67\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -45.76\text{kNm}$

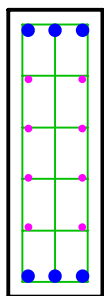
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 73.18\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -85.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 136.52\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.54 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L01 - 207  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 634.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8878$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003663$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 458.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.44^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6652\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 57.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

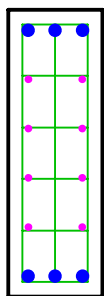
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 828.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9984$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003996$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 807.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.2^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6652\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -4.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7066.23\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -4.63\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 55.95\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.06 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L02 - 28  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 578.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8098$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003374$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 454.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.64^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6054\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 31.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 716.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8629$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003576$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 796.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.5^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6054\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41.2\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6468.79\text{kN}$  (Compression)

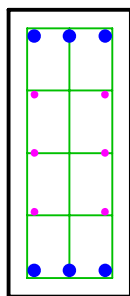
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -2.19\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -62.95\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -6.9\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -198.24\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.32 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L03 - 1959  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 520\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9354$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003816$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 384\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.33$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5618\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 58.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

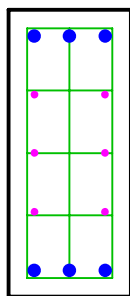
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 697.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1047$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004253$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 618.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.02$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5618\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 4.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 7.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6030.71\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 7.56\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 60.7\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.13 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L04 - 1844  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 469.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8443$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003508$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 380.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.54$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5192.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 34.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 56\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

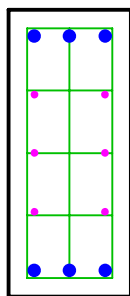
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 615.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9741$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003929$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 612.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.25$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5192.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 4.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 7.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5573.45\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 7.86\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 58.18\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.05 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C19 at L05 - 1729  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 428\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7698$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003203$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 376.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.76\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4771.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 54.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{prov} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{vminX} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{vprovX} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

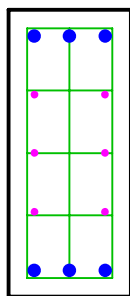
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 549.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8699$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003601$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 606.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.48\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4771.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 5.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 9.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5120.81\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 9.91\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 56.14\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 28.26\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 160.09\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.35 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L06 - 1614  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 393.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7071$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002896$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 373.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.97^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 766.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4354.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 52.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 497\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.787$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003278$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 600.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.71^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4354.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 6.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 11.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4648.21\text{kN}$  (Compression)

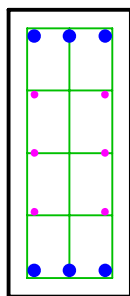
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -11.01\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -55.49\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -38.51\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -194.07\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.29 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L07 - 1499  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 362.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6528$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002582$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 369.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.19^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 732.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3939.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 52.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

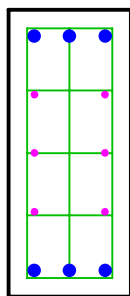
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 454\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7189$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002957$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 594.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.93^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3939.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 12.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3816.66\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 8.52\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 60.34\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 33.73\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 238.87\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L08 - 1384  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 336.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6056$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002263$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 366.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.42^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 703\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3525.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 52.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vmin}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vmin}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 417.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6615$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002635$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 589.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.16^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3525.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 8.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 14.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

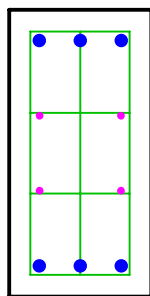
spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3393.82\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -10.41\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -62.25\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -42.35\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -253.23\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C19 at L09 - 1269

- Page 73 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C19 at L09 - 1269  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 290.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_iC = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6098$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002294$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 293.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_iS = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.39\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_iC f'_c b_w d_v) = 584\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3114.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 30.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 49\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 356.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_iC = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.67$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002686$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 497.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_iS = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.12\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_iC f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3114.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 13.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2997.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -10.4\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -58.03\text{kNm}$

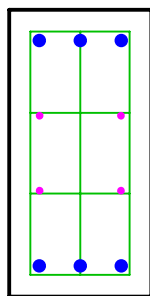
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -38.54\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -215.05\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C19 at L10 - 1154

- Page 74 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C19 at L10 - 1154  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 267.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5611$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001914$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 290\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 557.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2708\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 31.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 51.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 326\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6125$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002313$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 491.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.38^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2708\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 9.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 16.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2602.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

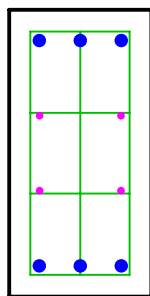
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -11.74\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -58.7\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -45.03\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -225.16\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at L11 - 1039  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW04 (Shear)  
     UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 241.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5071$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0001408$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 285.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.01^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 527.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2208.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 297.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5582$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.000189$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 485.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.68^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2208.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 7.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -12.8\text{kN}$

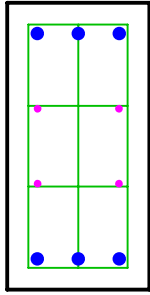
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2208.73\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -12.79\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -59.23\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -50.24\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -232.64\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C19 at L12 - 924

- Page 76 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C19 at L12 - 924  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 227.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4768$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001074$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 282.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.25^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 510.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1816.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -57.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 276.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5201$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001539$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 480.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.92^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1816.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 7.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -13.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1816.51\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -13.65\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -57.79\text{kNm}$

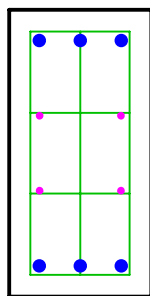
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -48.21\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -204.09\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C19 at L13 - 809

- Page 77 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C19 at L13 - 809  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.464$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.19\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.36^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 502.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1598.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 53.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 265.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4985$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001317$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 477.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.08^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 742.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1598.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 11.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 20\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1425.26\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -14.2\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -57.62\text{kNm}$

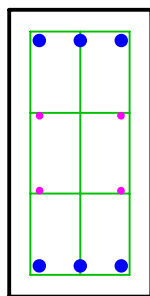
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -50.62\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -205.4\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C19 at L14 - 694

- Page 78 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C19 at L14 - 694  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 205.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4307$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.75\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.67^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 483.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1090\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 52.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 244.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4598$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.67\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 471.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.39^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 715.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1090\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 12\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 20.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1034.55\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -15.73\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.14\text{kNm}$

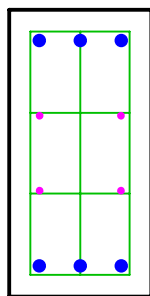
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -50.88\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -194.52\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.31 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C19 at L15 - 579

- Page 79 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C19 at L15 - 579  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 195.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4112$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -1.81\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.87\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 471.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 731.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 29.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 50.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = \mathbf{0.08 \text{ OK}}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4363$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.55\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 466.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.61\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 699.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 731.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 10.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 19.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 662.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 13.98\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 53.72\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 43.68\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 167.83\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = \mathbf{0.32 \text{ OK}}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C19 at RF - 464  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW04 (Shear)  
     UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 122\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2561$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 0.0003747$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 246.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.62^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 368.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 255.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 42.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -80\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.14 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

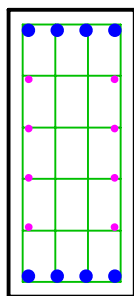
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 215.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4053$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -8.6\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.94^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 676.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 255.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 14.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -31\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 255.39\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -30.99\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -80.04\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -57.67\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -148.96\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.54 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C2 at L01 - 181  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1980.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.9785$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0005319$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 676.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.28$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12047.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 30.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 54.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 2280.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 2.0608$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0005373$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1123.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.24$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12047.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -29\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -91.5\text{kN}$

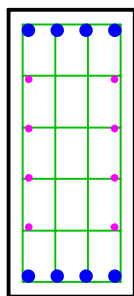
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12530.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -96.81\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 50.29\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.44 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L02 - 2

- Page 82 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L02 - 2  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1495.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.4939$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004882$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 667\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.58$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10973.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 13.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 41.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

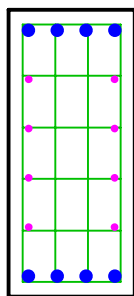
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1654\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.4945$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004882$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1106.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.58$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10973.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 31.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 88.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11456.65\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 90.49\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 43.31\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.31 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C2 at L03 - 1933  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1267.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.2666$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004561$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 660.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.81\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10161.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -12\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -25\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.01 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1425.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.2882$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004597$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1096.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.78\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10161.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 12.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 32.5\text{kN}$

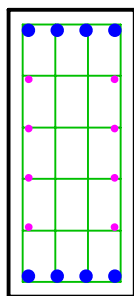
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10608.58\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 31.95\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -21.18\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.22 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L04 - 1818

- Page 84 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L04 - 1818  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1101\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0999$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004242$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 653.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.03$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9357.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -10.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.01 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 148\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 600\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminy} = 66\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1198.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0831$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004205$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1083.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.06$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9357.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 19.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 47.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9769.35\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 47.85\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -7.19\text{kNm}$

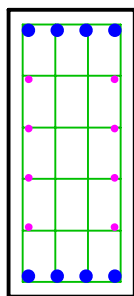
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.12 \text{ Pf} > P_{max}$  **Not OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L05 - 1703

- Page 85 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L05 - 1703  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 951\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.95$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000386$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 646.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8561.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -9.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -15.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

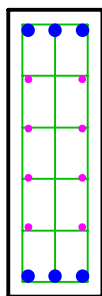
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1041.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9412$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003833$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1070.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.32$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8561.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 50.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8937.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 50.68\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -11.89\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.03 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C2 at L06 - 1588  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 934.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.3069$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004626$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 472.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.76$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7771.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -10.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1064.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.2821$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004587$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 822\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.79$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7771.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 48.8\text{kN}$

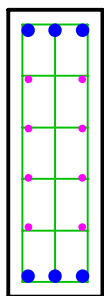
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8112.01\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 49.07\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -7.93\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.22 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L07 - 1473

- Page 87 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L07 - 1473  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 627\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8772$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003627$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_{ze} = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 458.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.46^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6093.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -4.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -8.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{prov} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{vminX} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{vprovX} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

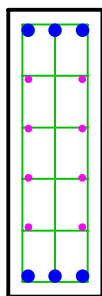
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 697.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8399$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003492$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_{ze} = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 794.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.56^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6093.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 36.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 90.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7305.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 57.21\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -11.82\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.1 \text{ Pf} > P_{max} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C2 at L08 - 1358  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW03 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 552.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7735$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003219$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 452.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.75^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1005.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5426.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -5.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -9.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 614.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7407$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003067$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 784.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.85^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5426.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 47.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 96\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

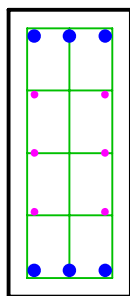
spColumn Load Number: 6  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6476.02\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -68.43\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 13.77\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -542.63\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 109.19\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.13 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L09 - 1243

- Page 89 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L09 - 1243  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 477.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8586$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003561$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 381\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.51^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4765.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -5.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -8.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 511.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8102$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003375$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 602.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.64^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4765.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 37.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 74.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5714.89\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 51.9\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -12.04\text{kNm}$

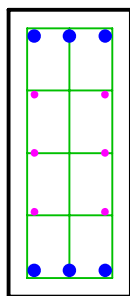
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.07 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L10 - 1128

- Page 90 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L10 - 1128  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 410.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7383$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003055$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.86^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 785.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4117.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -10.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 436.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6918$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002812$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 592.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.03^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4117.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 46.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 95.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4937.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 69.61\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -13.98\text{kNm}$

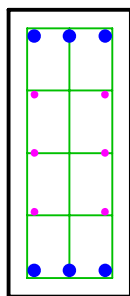
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 403.33\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -81\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L11 - 1013

- Page 91 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L11 - 1013  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 360.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6488$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002556$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 369.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.21^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 730.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3473.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 385.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6111$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002303$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 583.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.39^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3473.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 54.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 97.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3452.47\text{kN}$  (Compression)

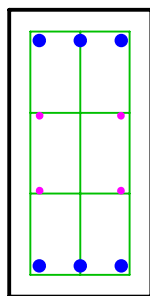
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -109.37\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 12.14\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -631.98\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 70.15\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C2 at L12 - 898  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW03 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 296.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6224$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002382$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 294.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.33^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 590.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2816.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 11.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 308.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5792$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002063$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 488.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.56^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2816.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 46.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -93.3\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3381.29\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -71.44\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 15.2\text{kNm}$

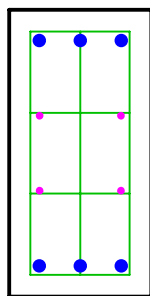
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -300.65\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 63.97\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L13 - 783

- Page 93 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L13 - 783  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 262.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5517$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001833$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 289.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.72^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 552.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2203.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -7.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -12.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 274\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5147$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001486$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 479.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.96^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2203.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 54.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 99.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2185.12\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -99\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 12.8\text{kNm}$

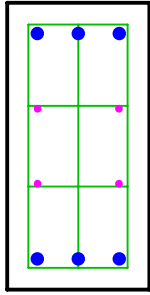
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -438.29\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 56.67\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at L14 - 668

- Page 94 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at L14 - 668  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 236\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4953$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001283$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.1$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 520.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1575.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.7\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 247.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4646$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.27E-05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 472\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.35$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 719.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1575.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 57.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 98.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1556.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)

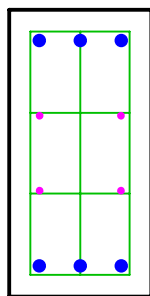
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -105.36\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 10.65\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -479.12\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 48.43\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22$  **OK**



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C2 at L15 - 553  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW03 (Shear)  
 U01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 212.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4456$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -6.82\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.52^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 492.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 948.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -12\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -16.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 226.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.426$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -4.07\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 464.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.71^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 691.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 948.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 51.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 92.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 3

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1075.79\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -68.72\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 33.09\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -257.87\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 124.17\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C2 at RF - 438

- Page 96 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C2 at RF - 438  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 157.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3303$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001408$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 263.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.99$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 420.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 303.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -52\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.2 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

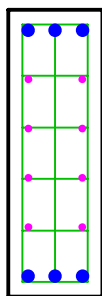
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 135\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2537$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0003844$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 412.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.69$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 547.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 303.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 84.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -173.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 303.87\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -173.44\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -52.01\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -290.58\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -87.14\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.6 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C21 at L01 - 208  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 670.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9377$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003823$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.32^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7186.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 40.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 83.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

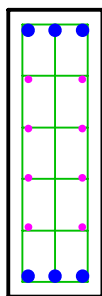
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 950.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1452$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004338$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 815.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.96^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7186.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -1.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7626.89\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.65\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 82.36\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.15 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C21 at L02 - 29  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 610.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8537$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003543$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 457\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.52\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6544.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 41.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 64.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 813.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9797$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003945$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 805.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.24\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6544.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -4.4\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7017.43\text{kN}$  (Compression)

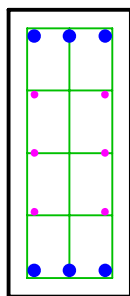
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -4.35\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 64.76\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.06 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L03 - 1960  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 590\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0612$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004154$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 388\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.09^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6102.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 38.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 61.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 829.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.3142$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004638$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 626.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.75^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6102.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -1.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -3.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6542.56\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -3.7\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 64.96\text{kNm}$

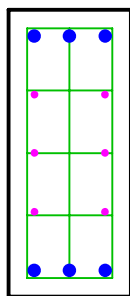
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.23 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L04 - 1845

- Page 100 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L04 - 1845  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 516.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9289$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003796$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 383.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.34$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5667.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 40.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 65.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 716.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1344$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004316$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 620.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.98$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5667.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0.5\text{kN}$

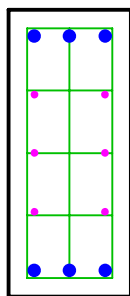
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6074.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.34\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 67.85\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.14 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L05 - 1730

- Page 101 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L05 - 1730  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 464.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.835$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003473$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 380\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.57^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5231.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 39.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 64.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 627.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9939$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003984$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 613.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.21^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5231.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5606.07\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.52\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 66.6\text{kNm}$

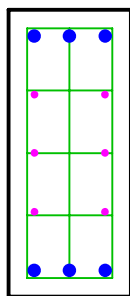
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.05 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L06 - 1615

- Page 102 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L06 - 1615  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 420.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7559$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003139$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 376.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.8^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4794.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 39.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 64.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 558.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8845$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003652$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 607.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.44^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4794.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0\text{kN}$

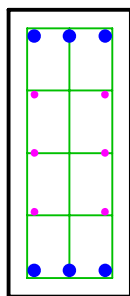
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5113\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.43\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -68.16\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 3.43\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -163.31\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.42 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L07 - 1500

- Page 103 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L07 - 1500  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 382.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6886$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002794$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 372.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.04$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 755\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4355.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 40.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 65.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 502.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7962$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003317$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 601.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.68$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4355.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4666.06\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.27\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 68.07\text{kNm}$

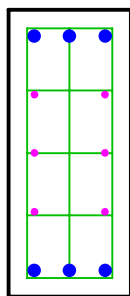
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -0.78\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 196.8\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.35 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L08 - 1385

- Page 104 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L08 - 1385  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 350.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6311$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002442$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 368.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.29^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 719.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3915.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 42.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 67.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 457\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7237$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002982$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 595.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.91^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3915.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4169\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.34\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -72.78\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 4.16\text{kNm}$

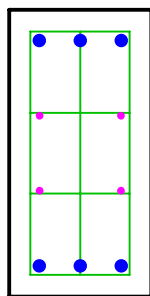
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -225.78\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.32 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L09 - 1270

- Page 105 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L09 - 1270  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 303\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6358$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002473$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 294.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.27^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 597.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3473.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 40\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 63.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 394\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7403$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003065$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 503\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.85^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3473.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3698.22\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.03\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -69.05\text{kNm}$

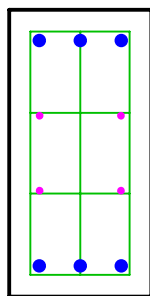
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 2.83\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -189.53\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.36 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L10 - 1155

- Page 106 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L10 - 1155  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 262.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5507$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001824$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 289.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.72^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 551.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2848.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 41.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -75.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 341.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.642$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002513$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 494.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.24^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2848.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3246.24\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.36\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 71.02\text{kNm}$

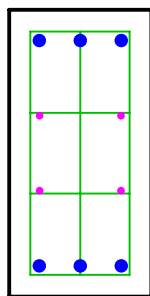
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -1.07\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 210.89\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.34 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L11 - 1040

- Page 107 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L11 - 1040  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 243\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5098$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001436$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 286\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.99$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 528.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2427.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 42.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -77.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 313.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5893$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002142$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 489.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.5$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2427.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2427.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.1\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -77.19\text{kNm}$

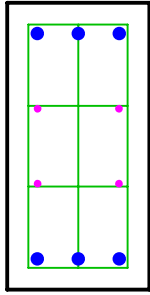
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 0.31\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -237.15\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.33 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L12 - 925

- Page 108 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L12 - 925  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 234.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4929$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001256$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.12^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 519.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2146.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 42.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 69\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 297.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5587$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001893$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 485.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.67^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2146.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2274.61\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.85\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -73.09\text{kNm}$

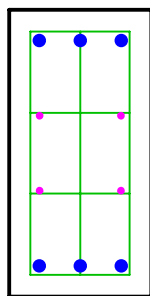
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 2.32\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -199.67\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.37 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L13 - 810

- Page 109 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L13 - 810  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4639$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.19\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.36^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 502.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1817.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 44.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 74.2\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 280.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5265$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001602$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 481.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.88^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1817.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1582.48\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.06\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -76.76\text{kNm}$

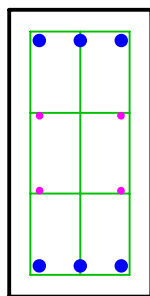
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 0.17\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -218.07\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.35$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L14 - 695

- Page 110 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L14 - 695  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 203.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4272$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.24\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 277.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.7$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 481.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1253.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 44.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 73.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 255.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4795$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001105$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 474.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.23$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 729.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1253.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1158\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.26\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -80.98\text{kNm}$

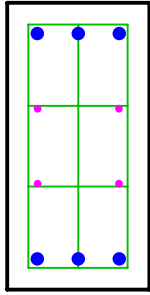
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 0.66\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -206.54\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.39 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C21 at L15 - 580

- Page 111 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C21 at L15 - 580  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 193.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4065$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -1.06\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.93\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 468.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 856.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 41\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 70.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 240.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4512$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -7.56\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.47\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 709.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 856.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 0\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 0\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 751.57\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.25\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 72.24\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -0.61\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 177.13\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.41 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C21 at RF - 465  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 103.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2165$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.0005648$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 234.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 32.95^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 337.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 307.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 59\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -113.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.18 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

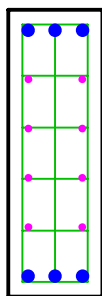
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4167$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -2.67\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 463\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.81^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 684.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 307.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 307.74\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.02\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -113.16\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 1.43\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -158.56\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.71 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C23 at L01 - 209  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 567.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7935$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003306$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 453.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.69^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6057.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 30.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -56.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 714.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8608$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003569$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 796.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.5^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6057.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 10.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -48.1\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7247.16\text{kN}$  (Compression)

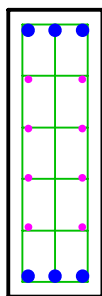
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 3.42\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 72\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.09 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C23 at L02 - 30  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 518.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7253$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.000299$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 449.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.91^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 967.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5579.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 37.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 59.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 637\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7674$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003192$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 787.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.77^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5579.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -95.7\text{kN}$

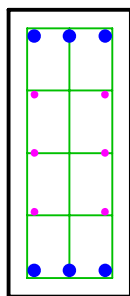
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6612.11\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -2.99\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 80.97\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -6.85\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 185.44\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.44 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L03 - 1961

- Page 115 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L03 - 1961  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 543.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9772$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003938$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 385.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.24$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5732.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 34.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 53.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminy} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 723.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1463$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000434$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 620.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.96$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5732.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -7.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6144.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)

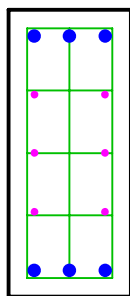
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -8.01\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 56.33\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.15 \text{ Pf} > P_{max}$  **Not OK**



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L04 - 1846  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 477.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8581$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003559$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 381\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.51^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5306.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 37\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 60.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 640.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0142$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004037$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 614.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.17^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5306.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -1.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -1.2\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5687.39\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -1.7\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 62.8\text{kNm}$

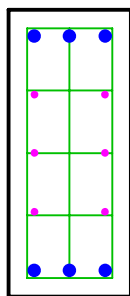
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.07 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L05 - 1731

- Page 117 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L05 - 1731  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 435.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7831$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003261$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 377.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.72^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4883.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 57.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 568\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8995$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003702$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 608.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.41^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4883.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5208.37\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 6.64\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.05\text{kNm}$

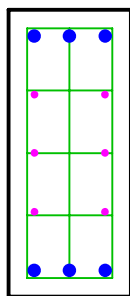
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 17.01\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -153.83\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.39 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L06 - 1616

- Page 118 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L06 - 1616  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 398.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7162$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002943$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 373.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.94$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 772.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4462.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 57\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 512.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8115$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000338$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 602.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.63$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4462.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -5.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4780.04\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -5.68\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 59\text{kNm}$

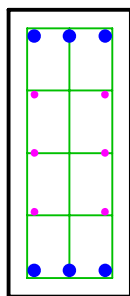
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -18.02\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 187.19\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.32 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L07 - 1501

- Page 119 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L07 - 1501  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 366.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6594$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002622$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 370.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.16^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 736.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4041.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 57.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 466.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7386$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003056$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 596.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.86^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4041.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -4.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -6.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4328.28\text{kN}$  (Compression)

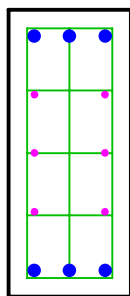
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -6.74\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 59.13\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -24.51\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 215.02\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C23 at L08 - 1386  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 338.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6097$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002293$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 366.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.4$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 705.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3620.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 36.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 58.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 428\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6778$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002732$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 590.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.09$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3620.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -4.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -7.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

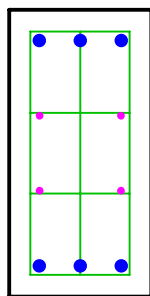
spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3476.39\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 3.94\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -68.15\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 14.69\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -254.02\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L09 - 1271

- Page 121 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L09 - 1271  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 292.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.614$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002323$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 293.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.37^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 586.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3201.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 54.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 366.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6884$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002793$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 498.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.04^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3201.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -4.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -6.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3071.73\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 4.32\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -63.66\text{kNm}$

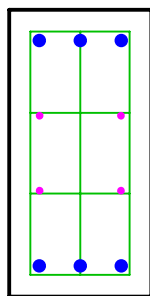
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 14.64\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -215.74\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.3 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L10 - 1156

- Page 122 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L10 - 1156  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 276.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5795$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002065$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 291.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.55^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 567.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2959.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 36\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 345.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6498$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002563$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 495.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.21^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2959.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 10.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2667.99\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 5.08\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -64.69\text{kNm}$

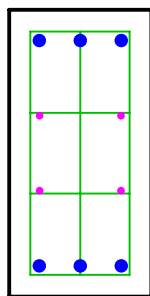
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 17.88\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -227.7\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L11 - 1041

- Page 123 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L11 - 1041  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 241.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5063$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.00014$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 285.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.02^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 526.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2264.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 36\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -65.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 302.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5679$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001971$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 486.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.62^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2264.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 5.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2264.54\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 5.82\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -65.46\text{kNm}$

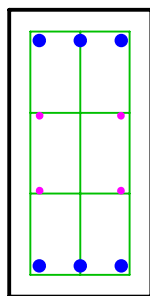
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 21.07\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -237.01\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L12 - 926

- Page 124 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L12 - 926  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 226.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4755$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001058$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 282.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.26^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 509.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1862\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -63.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 280.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5277$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001613$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 481.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.87^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1862\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 6.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1861.96\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 6.36\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -63.94\text{kNm}$

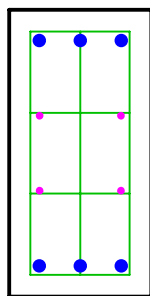
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 20.73\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -208.45\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.31 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L13 - 811

- Page 125 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L13 - 811  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4561$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.2\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 280.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.43\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 498.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1536.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 34.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 58.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 264.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4975$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001306$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 477.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.09\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 742.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1536.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -10.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1459.85\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 7.01\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -63.87\text{kNm}$

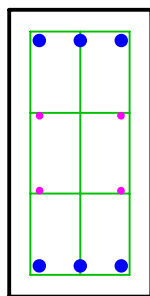
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 23.23\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -211.68\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.3 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L14 - 696

- Page 126 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L14 - 696  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 204\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4282$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.39\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 277.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.69\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 481.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1119.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 36\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 59.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 247.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4653$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.36\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 472.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.34\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 719.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1119.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -10.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1057.87\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 7.49\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -66.54\text{kNm}$

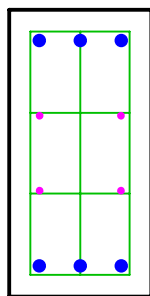
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 22.46\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -199.55\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.33 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C23 at L15 - 581

- Page 127 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C23 at L15 - 581  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 193.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4069$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -1.14\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.92$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 469.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 702.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 55\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = \mathbf{0.08 \text{ OK}}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 233\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4378$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.76\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.6$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 700.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 702.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -9.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 674.84\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -7.54\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 59.67\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -21.64\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 171.26\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = \mathbf{0.35 \text{ OK}}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C23 at RF - 466  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW04 (Shear)  
     UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 116.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2452$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 0.0004209$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 243.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.95^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 360.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 255.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 46\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -86.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.14 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

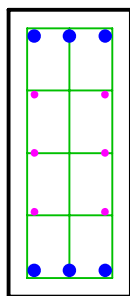
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.409$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -1.46\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 461.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.9^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 679.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 255.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -8.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 17.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 255.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 17.74\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -86.85\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 31.13\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -152.42\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.57 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C25 at L01 - 204  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 316.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5696$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001985$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 363.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.61^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 680\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3108.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -49.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

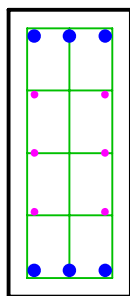
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 389.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.617$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002344$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 584\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.36^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3108.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 5.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 5.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3108.06\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 5.48\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -49.28\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 29.28\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -263.35\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C25 at L02 - 25  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 305.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5495$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001814$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 361.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.73^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 667\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2975.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -28.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -58\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

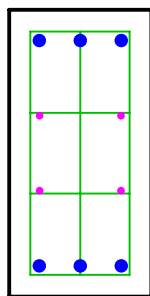
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 371.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5882$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002133$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 580.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.51^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2975.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 38.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2975.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 38.08\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -57.95\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 162.63\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -247.49\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C25 at L03 - 1956  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 274.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.577$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002045$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 291.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.57^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 566.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2731.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 326\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6125$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002313$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 491.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.38^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2731.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 12.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 20.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2731.55\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 20.68\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -40.34\text{kNm}$

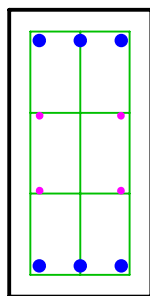
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 108.87\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -212.38\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L04 - 1841

- Page 132 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L04 - 1841  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 262.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5501$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001819$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 289.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.73^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 551.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2500.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 310.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5832$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002094$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 488.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.53^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2500.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 13.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 24.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2500.29\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 24.18\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -42.67\text{kNm}$

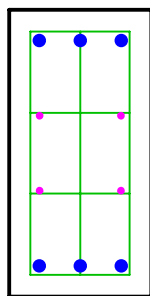
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 121.87\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -215.07\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.2 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L05 - 1726

- Page 133 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L05 - 1726  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 252.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.529$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001626$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 287.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.86^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 539.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2270.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 297.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5594$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001899$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 485.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.67^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2270.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 12.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 22.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2270.63\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 22.48\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -41.56\text{kNm}$

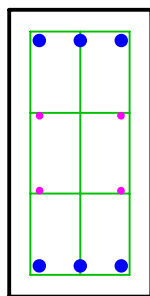
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 118.48\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -219.04\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L06 - 1611

- Page 134 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L06 - 1611  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 242.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5098$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001436$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 286\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 528.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2045\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 286.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5378$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001708$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 483\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.8$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2045\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 11.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 20.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2044.99\text{kN}$  (Compression)

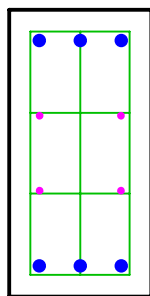
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 20.88\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -40.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 114.43\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -222.45\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.18 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C25 at L07 - 1496  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW01 (Shear)  
     UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 234.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4924$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0001251$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.12^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 519.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1824.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -39.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 276\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5186$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0001525$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 480.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.93^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1824.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 9.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 18.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1805.99\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -15.5\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 39.01\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -90.64\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 228.13\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L08 - 1381

- Page 136 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L08 - 1381  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 227.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4767$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001073$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 282.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.25^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 510.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1609.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -38.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 266.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5015$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001349$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 477.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.06^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 744.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1609.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 8.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 15.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1609.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 15.68\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -38.11\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 92.1\text{kNm}$

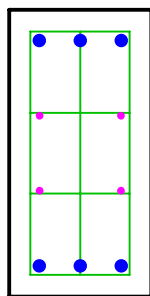
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -223.84\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L09 - 1266

- Page 137 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L09 - 1266  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 214.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4501$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -7.42\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 280.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.48\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 494.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1063.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -14.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -21\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 242.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4557$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -8.15\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 470.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.43\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 713\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1063.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -16.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -25.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1400.96\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 13\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -36.77\text{kNm}$

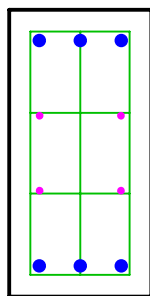
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 78.03\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -220.72\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L10 - 1151

- Page 138 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L10 - 1151  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 210.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4413$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.24\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.56^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 489.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 935.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -14.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -21.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 238.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4474$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.07\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.51^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 707.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 935.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -15.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -25\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1180.62\text{kN}$  (Compression)

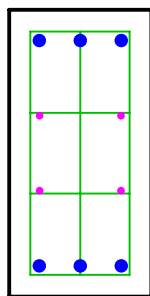
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -6.58\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 35.93\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -39.99\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 218.38\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.16 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C25 at L11 - 1036  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW02 (Shear)  
     UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 206.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4326$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -5.02\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 484.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 804.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -14.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -22.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 233.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4394$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -5.97\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.58^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 701.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 804.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -14.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -23.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 985.41\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -3.55\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 35.18\text{kNm}$

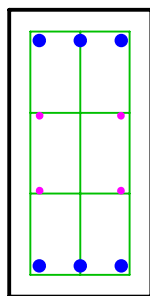
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -21.44\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 212.51\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L12 - 921

- Page 140 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L12 - 921  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 205.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4306$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.74\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.67^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 483.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 872.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -19\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -32.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 238.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4488$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.25\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.49^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 708.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 872.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -6.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -9.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 851.51\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 10.75\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 32.48\text{kNm}$

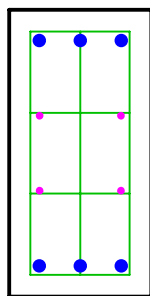
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 61.68\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 186.37\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L13 - 806

- Page 141 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L13 - 806  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 200\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4196$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -3.12\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 276.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 476.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 686.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -18.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -31.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4361$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.53\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 466.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.61^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 699\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 686.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -7.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 686.28\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -11.07\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -31.87\text{kNm}$

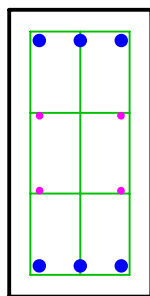
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -62.45\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -179.78\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.18 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L14 - 691

- Page 142 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L14 - 691  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 194.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4085$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -1.38\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.9$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 470\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 476.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -18.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -30.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 225.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4233$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -3.67\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 464.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.74$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 689.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 476.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -7.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 483.17\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 15.43\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 32.4\text{kNm}$

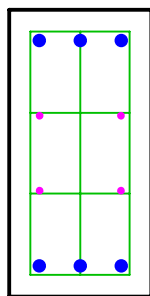
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 80.4\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 168.82\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C25 at L15 - 576

- Page 143 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C25 at L15 - 576  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 191.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4012$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -2\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 274.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.99$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 465.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 266.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -13.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -23.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4089$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $ex = -1.44\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 461.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.9$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 679\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 266.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -19.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 324.19\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -10.75\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -28.66\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -57.29\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -152.74\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C25 at RF - 461  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 149.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3139$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 0.0001827$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 260.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.28^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 410\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 119.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 38.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 201.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3779$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 3.9\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 454.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.27^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 655.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 119.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -17.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 34.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 126.06\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 38.52\text{kNm}$

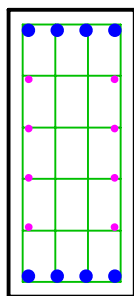
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 39.84\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 126.49\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 130.82\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.3 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L01 - 2089  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 948.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9476$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003852$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 646\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9138.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -41\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -95.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

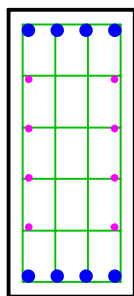
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1086.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9819$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003951$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1074.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.23$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9138.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 52.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 148.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9559.51\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 153.13\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -91.35\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.1 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L02 - 2091  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 912.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9115$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003741$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 643.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.38$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8439.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -19.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -33.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1026.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9277$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003792$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1069.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.35$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8439.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 42.3\text{kN}$

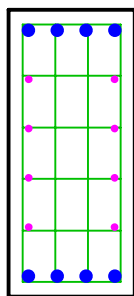
#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8888.35\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 41.02\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -32.96\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.02 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C29 at L03 - 2121

- Page 147 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at L03 - 2121  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 716.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7153$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002939$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 628.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.94$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1344.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6874.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -61\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 819.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7403$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003064$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1045.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.85$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6874.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 19.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 51.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6874.07\text{kN}$  (Compression)

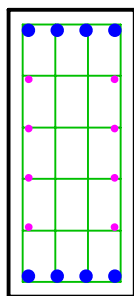
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 51.34\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -61.03\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 393.1\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -467.29\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.13 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L04 - 2119  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 762.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7616$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003165$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 632.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1395\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7213\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -22\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -37.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 856\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7735$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003219$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1050.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.75^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7213\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 49.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6337.48\text{kN}$  (Compression)

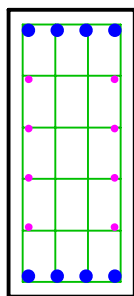
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 61.65\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -57.31\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 507.31\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -471.6\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.12 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L05 - 2117  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW01 (Shear)  
     UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 630.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6298$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0002433$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 618.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1249.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5801.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -64.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 717.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6486$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0002556$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1030\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.21$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5801.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 27.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 59.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5801.83\text{kN}$  (Compression)

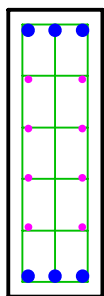
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 59.85\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -64.14\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 473.1\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -507.01\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.13 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L06 - 2115  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 507\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7093$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002907$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 448.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.97^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 955.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5266.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -19.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -44.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

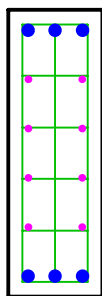
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 613.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.739$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003058$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 784.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.86^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5266.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 27.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 55.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6275.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -42.95\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 39.05\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -213.73\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 194.32\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.2 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L07 - 2113  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 457.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.64$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.00025$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 442.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.25^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 900.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4744.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -26.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 562.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6778$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002733$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 776.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.09^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4744.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 29.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 60.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4744.33\text{kN}$  (Compression)

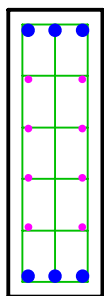
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 60.41\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -59.6\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 280.51\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -276.74\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L08 - 2111  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 425.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5951$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002186$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 438.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.47^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 864\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4226.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -28.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 519.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6258$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002405$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 769\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.32^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4226.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 36.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 64.5\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

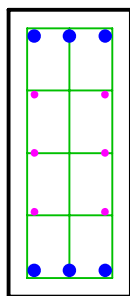
spColumn Load Number: 9  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4199.21\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -70.19\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 63.04\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -322.03\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 289.22\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C29 at L09 - 2109

- Page 153 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at L09 - 2109  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 408.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7344$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003035$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.88^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 783.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4433.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -26.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 487\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7712$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003209$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 599.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.75^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4433.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 27.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 47.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3690.07\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -58.15\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 57.97\text{kNm}$

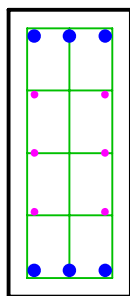
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -220.44\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 219.75\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C29 at L10 - 2107

- Page 154 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at L10 - 2107  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 316.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5688$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001978$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 363.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.62^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 679.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3207.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -30\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 378.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5993$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002217$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 581.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.45^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3207.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 65.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3186.11\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -62.49\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 60.14\text{kNm}$

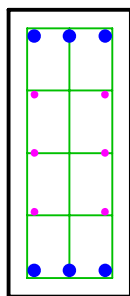
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -239.03\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 230.04\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C29 at L11 - 2105

- Page 155 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at L11 - 2105  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 291.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5248$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001586$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 359\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.89^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 650.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2708.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -32.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -60.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 347.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5509$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001826$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 575.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.72^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2708.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 39.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 66.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2687.03\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -74.45\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 64.38\text{kNm}$

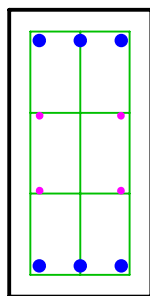
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -267.84\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 231.62\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C29 at L12 - 2103

- Page 156 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at L12 - 2103  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 243.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.511$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001448$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 286.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.99^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 529.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2212.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -30.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -55.2\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 285.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5358$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001689$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 482.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.82^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2212.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 55.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2194.02\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -63.22\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 58.68\text{kNm}$

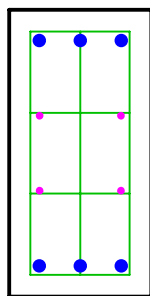
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -180.6\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 167.63\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.35$  OK

## Detailed Design of Column C29 at L13 - 2101

- Page 157 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at L13 - 2101  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 238.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4999$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001332$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 285.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.07^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 523.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2054.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -30.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -52.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 274.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.516$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001499$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 480\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.95^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2054.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 38.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 67.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1723.89\text{kN}$  (Compression)

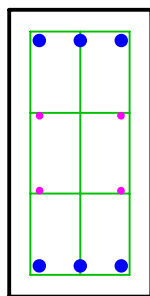
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 66.96\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -59.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 194.01\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -172.02\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.35 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C29 at L14 - 2099  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4554$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -8.11\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 280.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.43\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 497.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1478.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -31.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -53.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 249.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4687$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -9.78\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 472.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.32\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 722.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1478.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 41.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 69.3\text{kN}$

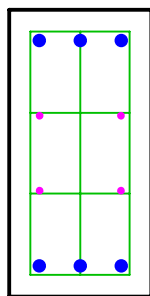
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1220.94\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -73.22\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 61.84\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -198.74\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 167.85\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.37 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C29 at L15 - 2097

- Page 159 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at L15 - 2097  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW03 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 197.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4149$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.39\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 276.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.83\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 473.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 761.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -27.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -47\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminy} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 224\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4209$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -3.31\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 463.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.77\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 687.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 761.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 39\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 74.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 756.11\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 59.84\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -56.44\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 159.27\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -150.22\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.38 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C29 at RF - 2095

- Page 160 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C29 at RF - 2095  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 133.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.28$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0002857$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 253\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 386.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 257.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -37.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 66.7\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.24$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 134.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2522$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0003908$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 411.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.74$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 546\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 257.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 76.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -168.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 257.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -168.42\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 66.72\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -252.35\text{kNm}$

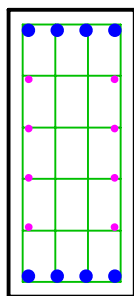
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 99.97\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.67$  **OK**



## Detailed Design of Column C31 at L01 - 210

- Page 161 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L01 - 210  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 2001.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.9996$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0005333$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 676.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.27^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12344.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -45.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -89.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

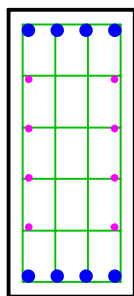
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 2862.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 2.5868$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0005636$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1132.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.05^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12344.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -8.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 2.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12777.35\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.3\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -84.97\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.47 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at L02 - 31  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1700.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.6991$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0005097$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 671.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.43$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11722.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -39.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -75.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

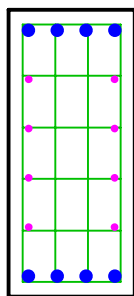
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 2211.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.9985$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0005332$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1122\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.27$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11722.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -15.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -12.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11722.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -12.62\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -75.74\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.34 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L03 - 1962  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1021.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0203$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004053$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 650\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.16^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9206.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -26.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -44.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

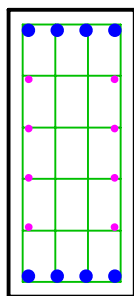
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1153.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0419$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004107$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1079.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.12^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9206.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -70.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10912.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -16.21\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -47.94\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.25 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L04 - 1847  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 909.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9084$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003731$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 643.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.39$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8516\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -26.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -46.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

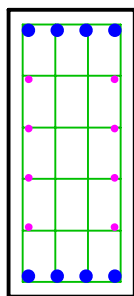
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1028.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9293$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003797$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1069.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.34$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8516\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -65.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10096.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -14.48\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -51.01\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.16 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at L05 - 1732  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1022\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.021$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004055$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 650.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.16^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9276.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -32.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -52.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

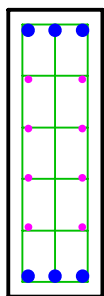
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1201.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0858$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004211$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1083.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.05^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9276.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -15.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -15.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9276.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -15.06\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -52.4\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.06 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at L06 - 1617  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 741.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0378$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004097$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 464.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.13$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7124.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -32.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

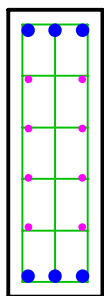
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 893.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0766$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.000419$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 812\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.07$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7124.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -54.1\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8452.47\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -14.16\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -34.96\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.27 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at L07 - 1502  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 626.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8767$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003625$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 458.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.46^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6439.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 763.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9199$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003768$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 801.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.36^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6439.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -57.2\text{kN}$

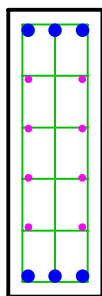
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7641\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -19.29\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -44.98\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.15 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at L08 - 1387  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 553\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7737$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.000322$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 452.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.75^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1005.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5757.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

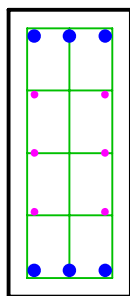
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 666.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8031$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003346$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 791.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5757.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -30.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -58.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6832.56\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -22.02\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -43.34\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.03 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at L09 - 1272  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 471.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8477$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003521$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 380.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.54$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5144.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -51.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 603.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.955$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003874$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 611.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.29$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5144.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -10.5\text{kN}$

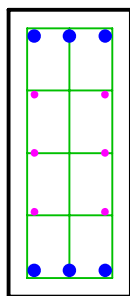
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6025.77\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -18.63\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -38.23\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.13 \text{ Pf} > \text{Pmax Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C31 at L10 - 1157

- Page 170 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L10 - 1157  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 409.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7373$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000305$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.87^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 785\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4405\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -38.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 479.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7596$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003156$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 598.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.79^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4405\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -58.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5229.18\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -27.28\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -40.66\text{kNm}$

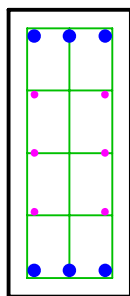
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -96.5\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -143.83\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C31 at L11 - 1042

- Page 171 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L11 - 1042  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 359.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6462$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000254$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 369.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.22^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 728.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3737.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -38.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 418.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.662$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002639$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 589.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.15^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3737.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -33.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3770.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 19.78\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 55.75\text{kNm}$

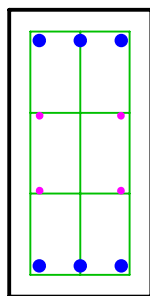
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 83.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 234.98\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C31 at L12 - 927

- Page 172 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L12 - 927  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 295.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6204$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002368$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 294\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.34$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 589.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3053.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -20.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 335.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6299$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002433$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 493.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3053.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -28.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 57.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3626.59\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 29.68\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 37.18\text{kNm}$

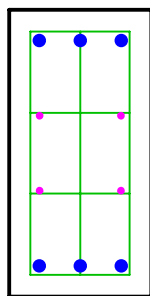
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 96.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 121\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.31 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C31 at L13 - 812

- Page 173 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L13 - 812  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 260.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5474$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001795$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 289\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.74$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 549.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2414\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -36.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

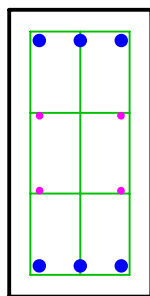
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 294.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5538$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001852$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 485\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.7$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2414\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -33.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -60.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2451.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -22.22\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -48.42\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -83.38\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -181.69\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C31 at L14 - 697  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4888$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001211$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.15$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 517\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1760.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -37.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 263.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4945$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001274$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 476.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.11$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 740\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1760.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -34.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1770.18\text{kN}$  (Compression)

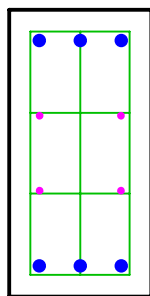
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 23.21\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 50.68\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 90.05\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 196.62\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at L15 - 582  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW04 (Shear)  
     UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 212.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4454$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -6.8\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.52\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 492\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1108\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -17.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -32.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 238.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4477$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -7.1\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.5\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 707.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1108\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -32.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -57.3\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1107.98\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -57.34\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -32.6\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -234.47\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -133.31\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C31 at RF - 467  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW04 (Shear)  
     UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 149.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3146$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 0.0001811$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 260.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.27^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 410.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 443\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -34.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 70.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.15 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

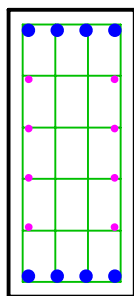
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 213.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4013$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -2.1\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 459.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.99^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 673.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 443\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -42.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 80.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 451.93\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 19.4\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 85.67\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 36.39\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 160.7\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.53 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L01 - 212  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 930.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9295$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003798$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 645\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.34$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9495.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -69.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -159.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1264.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1424$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004332$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1087.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.97$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9495.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 4.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 5.4\text{kN}$

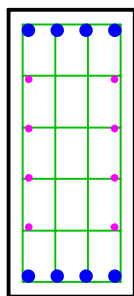
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9995.23\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 5.66\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -152.15\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.15 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L02 - 33  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 896.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8956$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003689$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 642.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.42^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8626.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -35.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -74.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

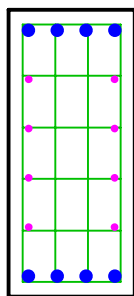
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1084\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9794$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003944$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1074.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.24^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8626.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -1.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.1\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9118.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.83\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -64.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.05 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L03 - 1964  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 850.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8494$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003527$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 639.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.53$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8023.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 978.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8844$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003651$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1064.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.44$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8023.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -5.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8439.77\text{kN}$  (Compression)

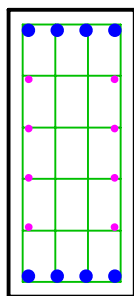
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 12.44\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 40.39\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 108.9\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 353.58\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.11 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L04 - 1849  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 774.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.774$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003222$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 633.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.74^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1408.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7421.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -25.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -49.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 899.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8124$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0003384$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1056.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.63^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7421.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -3.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -5.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7843.28\text{kN}$  (Compression)

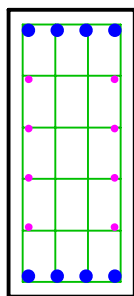
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -8.48\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -46.41\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -76.69\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -419.72\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.11 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L05 - 1734  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW01 (Shear)  
     UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 672\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6713$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0002694$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_{ze} = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 623.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.11^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1295.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6207.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 755.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6822$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0002758$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_{ze} = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1036.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.07^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6207.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -16.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -54.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6249.54\text{kN}$  (Compression)

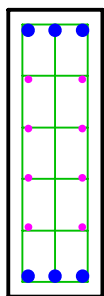
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.74\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 60.13\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 104.53\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 535.39\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.11 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L06 - 1619  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 606.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8479$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003522$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 456.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.53\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6215.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -21\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -37\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 757.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9121$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003743$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 800.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.38\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6215.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -2.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -4.5\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6535.31\text{kN}$  (Compression)

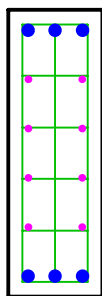
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 8.49\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 39.51\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 40.66\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 189.2\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.21 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L07 - 1504  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 534\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7471$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003097$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 450.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.83^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 984.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5623.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -25.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -48.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 675.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8134$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003388$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 792.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.63^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5623.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -2.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -3.4\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5940.36\text{kN}$  (Compression)

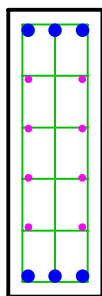
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -6.2\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -45.07\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -32.58\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -236.85\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L08 - 1389  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 486.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6805$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002748$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 446.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.08^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 932.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5032.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -25.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -46.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 609.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7343$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003035$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 783.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.88^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5032.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -1.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -1.8\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4612.49\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 8.48\text{kNm}$

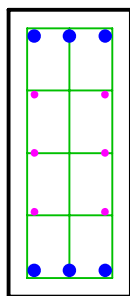
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 52.92\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 49.01\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 305.84\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L09 - 1274  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 410.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7383$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003055$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.86^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 785.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4443.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 513\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8123$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003384$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 602.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.63^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4443.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4096.19\text{kN}$  (Compression)

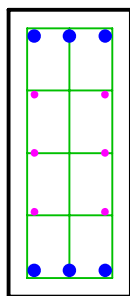
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -4.16\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -46.68\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -20.29\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -227.71\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.21 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L10 - 1159  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 348.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6263$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002409$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 368\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.31^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 716.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3510\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -17.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -33.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

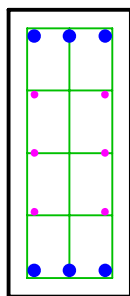
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 411.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6522$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002578$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 588.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.2^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3510\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -13.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -28.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3560.41\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -3.76\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -49.51\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -19.03\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -250.52\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.2 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C33 at L11 - 1044  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 318.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5727$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000201$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 363.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.59^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 682\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2982.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -18.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -33.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 375.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5951$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002185$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 581.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.47^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2982.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -13.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -25.1\text{kN}$

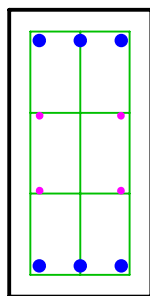
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3004.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 2.47\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 50.64\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 13.09\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 268.38\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C33 at L12 - 929

- Page 188 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C33 at L12 - 929  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 273.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5742$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002022$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 291\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.58\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 564.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2705.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -39.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 330.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6206$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000237$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 492.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.34\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2705.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 2.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 3.7\text{kN}$

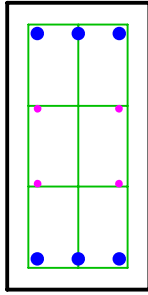
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2475\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.65\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45.48\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 2.76\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 192.82\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C33 at L13 - 814

- Page 189 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C33 at L13 - 814  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 246\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5163$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001502$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 286.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.95^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 532.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2132.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 295\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5543$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001855$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 485.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.7^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2132.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 3.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 5.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1965.68\text{kN}$  (Compression)

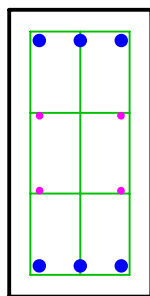
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 0.45\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -45.89\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 2.05\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -209.35\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L14 - 699  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 224.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4702$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -9.95\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 282.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 506.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1562\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

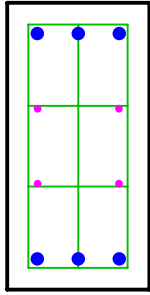
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 266.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5011$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0001345$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 477.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.06$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 744.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1562\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 4.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1421.13\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -2.32\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 47.83\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -10.34\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 213.24\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at L15 - 584  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 207.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4356$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -5.45\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.62^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 486.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 992.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -19.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -36.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 243.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4582$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -8.46\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 470.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.41^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 714.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 992.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 3.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 6.4\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 914.34\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.15\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -39.82\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 5.27\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -182.34\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C33 at RF - 469  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW03 (Shear)  
     UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 122.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.257$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 0.000371$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 247.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.6^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 369.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 371.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -43.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 91.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.13 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4159$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -2.55\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 462.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.82^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 684.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 371.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 6.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -16.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

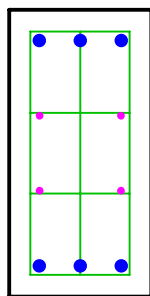
spColumn Load Number: 15  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 371.46\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -16.73\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 91.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -28.91\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 158.27\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.58 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C35 at L01 - 231

- Page 193 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C35 at L01 - 231  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 165.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3479$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 9.98\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 266.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.7$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 432.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 70.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 9.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 21.9\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 177.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3342$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001314$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 442.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.92$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 620.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 70.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -27\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -52.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 56.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

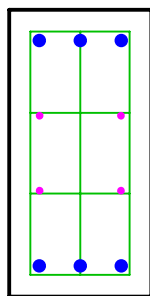
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -2.64\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 38.88\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -10.19\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 150.12\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26$  OK



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C38 at L01 - 234  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 137.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2884$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.0002579$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 255\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.81^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 392.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 181.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 56.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 209.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3934$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 1.11\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 458\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.08^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 667.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 181.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 18\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -39.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 188.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)

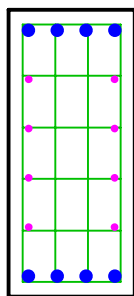
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 4.83\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 68.17\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 11.46\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 161.74\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.42 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C4 at L01 - 183  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 2022.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 2.0203$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0005347$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 676.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.26^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12340.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 43.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

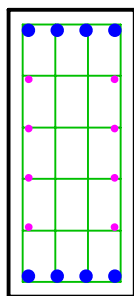
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 2844.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 2.5703$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0005629$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1132.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.06^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12340.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -12.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -3.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 12773.68\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -4.86\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 79.75\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.47 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C4 at L02 - 4  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW04 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1136.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.135$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004317$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 655.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.98^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9909.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 31.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 61.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

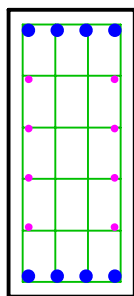
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1320.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1931$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004432$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1090.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.9^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9909.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -19.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -68.2\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 11734.98\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -9.82\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 72.58\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.35 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C4 at L03 - 1935  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
 End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1351\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.3496$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004691$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 663\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.72^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10517\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1562.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.4119$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0004778$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1102.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10517\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -16.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -14.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10924.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -15.03\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 39.81\text{kNm}$

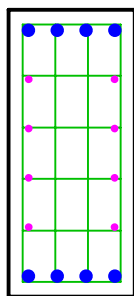
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.25 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L04 - 1820

- Page 198 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L04 - 1820  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1133\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1318$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004311$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 655.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.98^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9731.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 39.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1315.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1887$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004423$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1090.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.9^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9731.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -15.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -11.5\text{kN}$

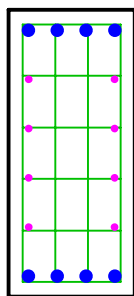
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 10108.04\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -12.69\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.16 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L05 - 1705

- Page 199 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L05 - 1705  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 400\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C400x900C5060  
End Bars: 8 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 66mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.56%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 824.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8233$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003428$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 637.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.6^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1415.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7835.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 27\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 929.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8401$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003492$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 1059.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.56^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1565.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7835.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -58\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 9287.03\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -13.36\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45.93\text{kNm}$

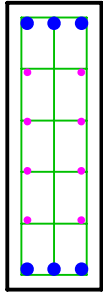
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.07 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L06 - 1590

- Page 200 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L06 - 1590  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 749.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0486$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004124$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 465.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.11\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7137.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 29.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 899.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0834$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004205$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 812.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.06\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7137.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -49.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

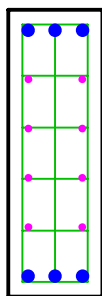
spColumn Load Number: 4  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 8461.82\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -12.6\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 31.04\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.27 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L07 - 1475

- Page 201 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L07 - 1475  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 829.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.1601$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004368$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 468.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.94^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7649.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 40.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 148\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 600\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 1056.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.2731$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0004572$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 821.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 25.8^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7649.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -16.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -17.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7649.52\text{kN}$  (Compression)

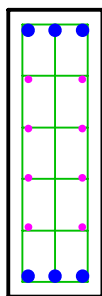
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -17.86\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 40.1\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.15 \text{ } P_f > P_{max} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C4 at L08 - 1360  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 557.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7804$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.000325$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 452.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.73^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5768\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 22\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 37.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 669.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8066$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003361$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 791.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5768\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -54.8\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6840.22\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -20.39\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 38.7\text{kNm}$

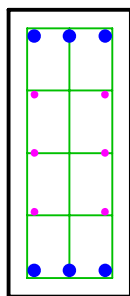
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.03 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L09 - 1245

- Page 203 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L09 - 1245  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 485.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8731$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003612$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 381.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.47^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5086.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 19.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 572.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9072$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003727$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 609\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.39^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5086.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -23\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6032.59\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -17.44\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 34.39\text{kNm}$

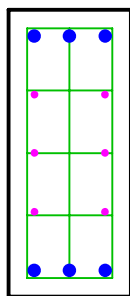
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.13 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L10 - 1130

- Page 204 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L10 - 1130  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 413.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.744$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003082$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.84^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4413.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 482\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7633$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003173$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 598.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4413.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -28.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -54.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5235.18\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -26.06\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 36.71\text{kNm}$

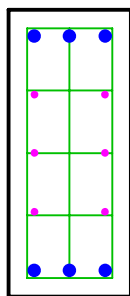
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -101.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 142.8\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L11 - 1015

- Page 205 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L11 - 1015  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 362.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6513$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002572$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 369.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.2$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 731.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3744.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 419.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6648$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002655$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 589.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.14$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3744.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -32.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -55.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3774.08\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 22.38\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -51.5\text{kNm}$

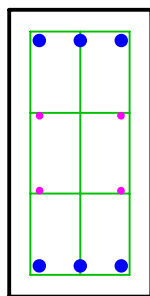
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 101.15\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -232.76\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L12 - 900

- Page 206 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L12 - 900  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 299.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6286$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002425$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 294.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 594.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3078.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 31.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 340.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6397$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002498$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 494.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.25$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3078.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -27.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -46.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3103.28\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 20.02\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -45.62\text{kNm}$

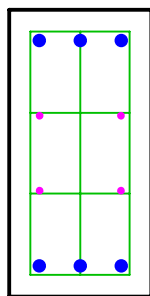
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 68.94\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -157.08\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.29 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L13 - 785

- Page 207 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L13 - 785  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 262.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5499$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001817$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 289.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.73^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 551.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2400.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 19.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -32.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 294.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5536$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000185$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 485\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.71^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2400.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -31.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 58.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2454.24\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -23.59\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45.07\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -94.21\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 180\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L14 - 670

- Page 208 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L14 - 670  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 234.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4917$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001243$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.13$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 518.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1764.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 34\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 264\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4961$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001291$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 477.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.1$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 741.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1764.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -33.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -56.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1772.36\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 24.84\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -47.41\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 101.76\text{kNm}$

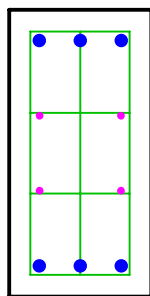
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -194.21\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C4 at L15 - 555

- Page 209 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at L15 - 555  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 213.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4475$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.08\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.5\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 493.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1110.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 16.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 29.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 238.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4488$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.25\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.49\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 708.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1110.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -31.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -54.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1128.55\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -24.49\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 39.11\text{kNm}$

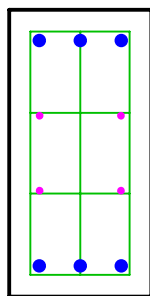
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -106.04\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 169.35\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C4 at RF - 440

- Page 210 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C4 at RF - 440  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 155.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3254$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001527$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 262.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.07^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 417.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 444.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -66.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.14 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 214.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4029$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.8\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.97^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 674.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 444.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -40.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 74.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 453.03\text{kN}$  (Compression)

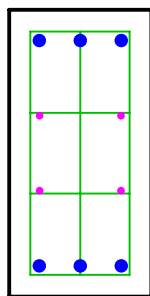
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 20.94\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -81.77\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 41.02\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -160.19\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.51 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C41 at L01 - 235  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 137.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2883$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.0002584$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 254.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.81^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 392.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 187.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 57.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

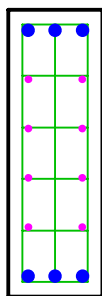
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 208.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3922$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 1.32\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_e = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 457.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.09^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 666.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 187.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41.2\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 195.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.77\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 70.04\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 4.12\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 163.13\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.43 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C52 at L01 - 214  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW02 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 531.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7438$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003081$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 450.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.84^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 982.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6246.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 52.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 112.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vmin}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vmin}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

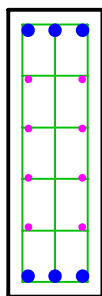
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 715\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8614$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003571$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 796.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.5^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6246.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 24.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 107.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7718.88\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 25.25\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 137.24\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.16 \text{ Pf} > \text{Pmax Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L02 - 35  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
Shear reinforcement:  
6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 528.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7394$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000306$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 450.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.86$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 978.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5643\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 31.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 55.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 647.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7797$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003247$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 788.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.73$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5643\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 28.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 79\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6958.98\text{kN}$  (Compression)

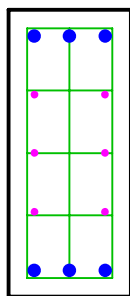
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 17.65\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 68.46\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.05 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L03 - 1966  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 499.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8984$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003698$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 382.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.41^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5198.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 32.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 576.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9132$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003747$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 609.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.38^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5198.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 64.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6404.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 20.44\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 36.42\text{kNm}$

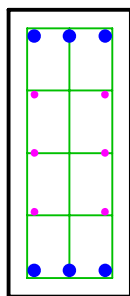
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.2 P_f > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L04 - 1851

- Page 215 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L04 - 1851  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 445\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8004$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003335$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 378.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.67^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4775.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 37.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 513.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8129$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003386$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 602.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.63^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4775.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 75.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5874.37\text{kN}$  (Compression)

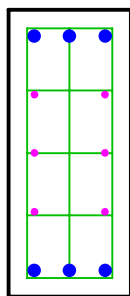
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 31\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 43.22\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.1 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L05 - 1736  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 408.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7351$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003039$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.87^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 783.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4365.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 466.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7389$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003058$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 596.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.86^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4365.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 37.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 79.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5359.57\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 34.44\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 40.31\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

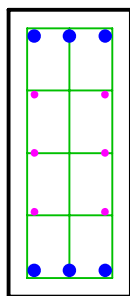
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.01 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L06 - 1621

- Page 217 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L06 - 1621  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 376.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6775$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002731$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 371.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.09^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 748.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3946.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -34.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 429.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6802$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002746$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 591.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.08^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3946.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 41.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -74\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4858.46\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 38.94\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 39.72\text{kNm}$

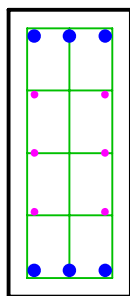
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 163.28\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 166.55\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L07 - 1506

- Page 218 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L07 - 1506  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 350.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6306$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002438$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 368.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.29$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 718.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3555.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -33.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 398.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6305$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002438$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 585.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.29$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3555.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 43.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -77.1\text{kN}$

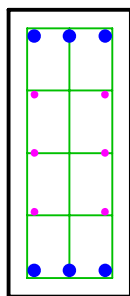
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3481.94\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 41.15\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 50.16\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 190.17\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 231.81\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L08 - 1391

- Page 219 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L08 - 1391  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 328.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5904$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000215$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 365.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.5^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 693.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3192.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 370.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.586$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002116$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 580\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.52^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3192.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 50.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 89.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3098.12\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 45.66\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 50.45\text{kNm}$

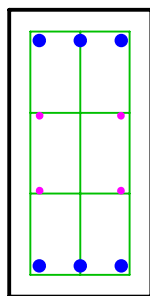
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 215.1\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 237.67\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.21 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L09 - 1276

- Page 220 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L09 - 1276  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 283.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5946$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002182$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 292.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.47^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 575.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2813.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 32.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 312.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5878$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000213$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 489.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.51^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2813.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 43.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 75.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2720.91\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 39.96\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 46.25\text{kNm}$

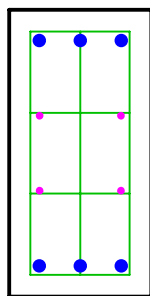
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 172.35\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 199.47\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L10 - 1161

- Page 221 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L10 - 1161  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 263.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5529$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001843$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 289.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.71^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 552.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2442.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 21\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 288.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5414$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001742$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 483.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2442.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 49.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 89.4\text{kN}$

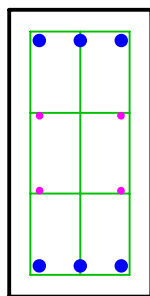
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2352.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 49.05\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 47.73\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 203.13\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 197.66\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L11 - 1046

- Page 222 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L11 - 1046  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 247\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5182$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001521$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 286.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.94^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 533.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2075.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33.5\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 270.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5085$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001422$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 478.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 749.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2075.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 50.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 87.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2075.51\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 87.72\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 33.51\text{kNm}$

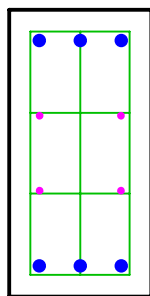
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 370.29\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 141.45\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.24$  OK

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L12 - 931

- Page 223 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L12 - 931  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4885$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001208$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.15$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 516.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1710.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 32.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 255.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4795$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001106$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 474.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.23$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 729.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1710.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 49.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 86.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1631.56\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 50.52\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45.19\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 193.61\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 173.18\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L13 - 816

- Page 224 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L13 - 816  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 219.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4611$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.83\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.38\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 501.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1347.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 241\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4528$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.78\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.46\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 710.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1347.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 51.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 87.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1347.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 87.95\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 33.1\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 328.6\text{kNm}$

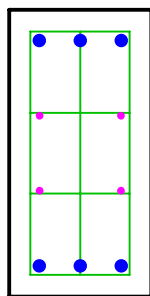
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 123.67\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L14 - 701

- Page 225 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L14 - 701  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 208.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4366$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.59\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.61\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 486.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 985.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 33.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 228.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4297$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.61\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 465.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.68\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 694.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 985.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 50.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 87\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 920.97\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 53.52\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45.24\text{kNm}$

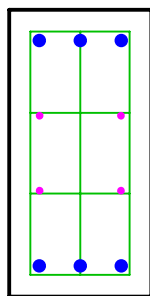
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 192.47\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 162.69\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C52 at L15 - 586

- Page 226 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C52 at L15 - 586  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 198.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4164$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.62\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 276.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.82^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 474.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 622.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 18.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 31.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4079$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -1.3\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 461.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.91^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 678.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 622.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 55.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 88\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 604.53\text{kN}$  (Compression)

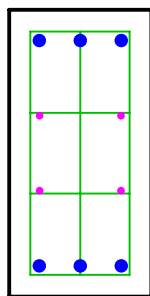
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -96.59\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -28.74\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -312.34\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -92.94\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.31 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C52 at RF - 471  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U02 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 174.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3671$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 5.98\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 269.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.42^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 444.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 321.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 25\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 39.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

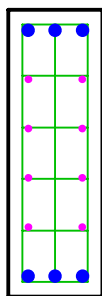
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 215.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4042$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -6.9\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.95^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 675.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 321.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 20\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 49.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 212.75\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 43.88\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45.3\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 131.44\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 135.7\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.33 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L01 - 217  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 645.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9024$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003712$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 459.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.4$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6552.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -39.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.03 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

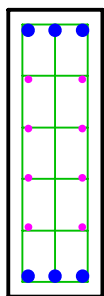
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 771.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9294$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003797$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 802.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.34$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6552.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -14.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -88.9\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7547.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -2.05\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -46.78\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.14 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L02 - 38  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW02 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 517\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7233$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.000298$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 449.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.91^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 966.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5525.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -57.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

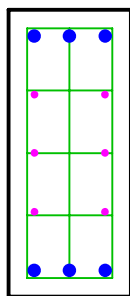
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 625.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7531$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003126$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 785.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.81^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5525.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 105\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6869.96\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 32.09\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -70.54\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.03 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L03 - 1969  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW02 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 488.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8793$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003634$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 381.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.46^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5104.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -18.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -32.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

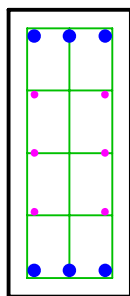
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 569.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9015$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003709$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 608.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.4^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5104.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 55.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6343.01\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.61\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -37.34\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.19 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L04 - 1854  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW02 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 436.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7844$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003267$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 377.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.71^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4701.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -39.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

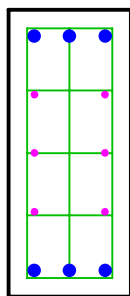
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 508.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8055$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003356$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 602.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4701.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 29\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 68.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5834.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 24.66\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -47.22\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.09 \text{ } P_f > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L05 - 1739  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW02 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 401.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7218$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002972$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 374.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.92^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 775.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4308.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -39.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

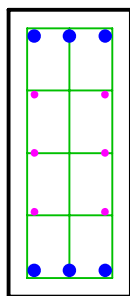
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 464.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7349$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003038$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 596.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.87^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4308.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 72.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5336.91\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 29.47\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -46.47\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$





Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C56 at L06 - 1624  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 370.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6669$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002668$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 370.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.13$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 741.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3923.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 427.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6764$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002724$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 590.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.09$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3923.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 37.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 77.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4848.93\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 35.36\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -48.05\text{kNm}$

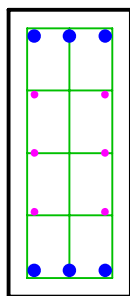
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 125.91\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -171.1\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C56 at L07 - 1509

- Page 234 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C56 at L07 - 1509  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 345.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6221$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000238$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 367.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.33$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 713.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3524.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 38.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 397.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6295$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002431$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 585.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3524.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 40.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -72.5\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3514.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

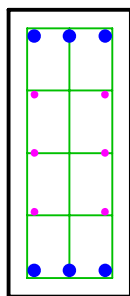
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 35.73\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.06\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 140.99\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -236.99\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L08 - 1394  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW02 (Shear)  
 UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 323.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5813$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002079$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 364.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.54^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 687.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3172.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 370.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5863$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002118$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 580.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.52^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3172.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 47.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3136.23\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 41.23\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -62.03\text{kNm}$

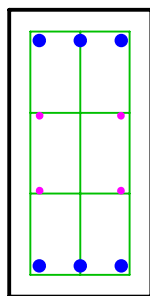
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 162.32\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -244.21\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C56 at L09 - 1279

- Page 236 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C56 at L09 - 1279  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 278.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5849$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002108$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 291.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.52$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 570.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2804\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 313.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5888$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002138$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 489.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.5$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2804\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 40.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 72.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2763.72\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 37.17\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -57.93\text{kNm}$

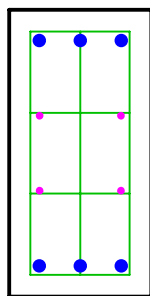
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 133.46\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -208\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C56 at L10 - 1164

- Page 237 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C56 at L10 - 1164  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 259.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5442$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001767$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 288.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.76^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 548.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2443\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.5\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 289.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5432$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001757$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 483.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.77^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2443\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 47.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 86.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2399.72\text{kN}$  (Compression)

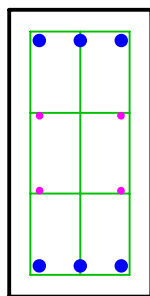
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 46.62\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.92\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 159.85\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -208.89\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.29$  **OK**



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L11 - 1049  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW02 (Shear)  
 UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 243.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5109$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001447$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 286.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.99^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 529.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2085.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 271.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5106$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001444$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 479.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.99^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 751\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2085.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 48.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 84.9\text{kN}$

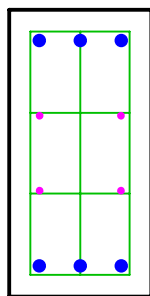
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2040.81\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 48.3\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -61.03\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 167\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -211.02\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.29 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C56 at L12 - 934

- Page 239 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C56 at L12 - 934  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 229.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4824$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001139$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 283.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.2$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 513.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1730.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 256.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.482$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001134$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 474.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.21$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 731.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1730.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 48.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 84\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1685.97\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 49.7\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -59.47\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 153.73\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -183.95\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.32 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L13 - 819  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW02 (Shear)  
   UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 217.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.456$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -8.19\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 280.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.43\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 498.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1378.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -43.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 242.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4557$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -8.15\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 470.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.43\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 713\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1378.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 49.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1334.77\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 52.58\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.28\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 158.69\text{kNm}$

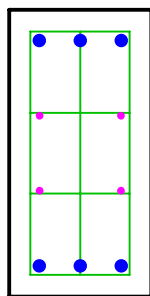
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -181.93\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.33 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C56 at L14 - 704

- Page 241 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C56 at L14 - 704  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 206.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4326$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.03\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 484.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1027.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -25.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -43.9\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 230.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.433$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.07\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 466.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.64^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 696.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1027.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 49.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 986.43\text{kN}$  (Compression)

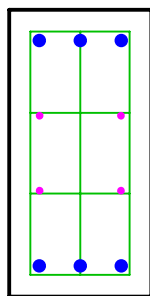
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 53.75\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.49\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 156.23\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -175.82\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.34$  **OK**



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at L15 - 589  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW02 (Shear)  
     UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 196.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4132$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $ex = -2.12\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.85\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 472.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 677.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -24.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -41.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.13 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

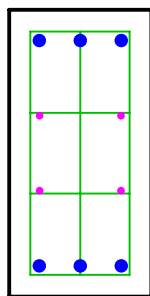
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 219.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4117$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $ex = -1.9\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 462\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.87\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 681.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 677.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 53.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 640.35\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 55.18\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -57.69\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 144.63\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -151.21\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.38 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C56 at RF - 474  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW03 (Shear)  
   UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 146.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3068$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.0002026$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 258.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.42^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 405.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 295\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -33.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -57.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

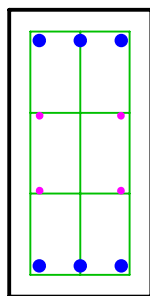
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 214.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4035$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -5.8\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.96^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 675\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 295\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 19.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 45.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 295.02\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 45.92\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -57.91\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 114.34\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -144.19\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.4 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C59 at L01 - 238  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW04 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 135.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2835$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.000274$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 253.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.92^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 388.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 172.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -36.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 55.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.14 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

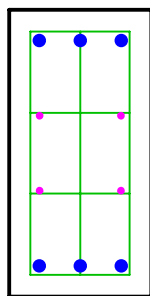
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 186.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3508$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 9.36\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 447.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 634\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 172.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -36.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 58.2\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 16  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 190.02\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -60.39\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -60.92\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -145.75\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -147.03\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.41 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C61 at L01 - 240  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW02 (Shear)  
   UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 156.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3294$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.000143$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 263.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 420.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 207.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -26\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

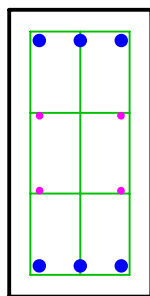
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 209.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.393$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 1.19\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 457.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.08$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 667\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 207.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -43.3\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 194.72\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.68\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 72.89\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 3.76\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 163.11\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.45 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C63 at L01 - 242  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW02 (Shear)  
     UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 134.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2826$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 0.0002771$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 253.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.94^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 388.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 201.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -26.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 61.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 186.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.351$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 9.3\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 447.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 634.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 201.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -31.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 67.5\text{kN}$

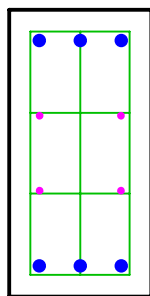
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 210.61\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 19.26\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 72.72\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 42.43\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 160.19\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.45 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C66 at L01 - 245

- Page 247 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C66 at L01 - 245  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW04 (Shear)  
UW04 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 154.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3239$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001565$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 262.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.1$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 416.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 180.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -21.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.13 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

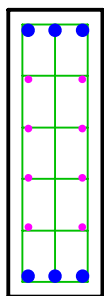
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 159.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.299$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0002251$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 431.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.58$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 590.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 180.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -49.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -102.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 18  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 159.65\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 91.29\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 44.48\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 243.8\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 118.79\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.37$  **OK**



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L01 - 487  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 393.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.55$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001818$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 433.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.73^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 827\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3879.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 42.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 84.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 473.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5709$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001996$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 759.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.6^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3879.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -54.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -175.2\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5738.62\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -97.68\text{kNm}$

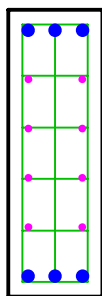
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 99.14\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -227.93\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 231.33\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.43 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L02 - 558  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 384.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5379$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001709$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 432.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.8^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 816.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3485.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 35.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 63.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

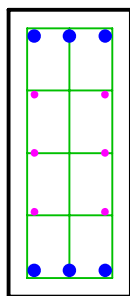
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 459.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5538$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001852$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 756.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.7^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3485.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -54.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -116.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5159.62\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -55.18\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 72.03\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -204.12\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 266.46\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.27 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L03 - 713  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 328.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5908$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002153$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 365.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.49^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 693.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3205.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 23.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 35.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 370.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5861$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0002117$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 580.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.52^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3205.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -48.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -94.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4702.72\text{kN}$  (Compression)

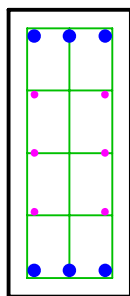
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 58.32\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -40.79\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 233.25\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -163.14\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.25 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L04 - 712  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 311.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5599$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001904$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 362.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.67^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 673.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2956.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

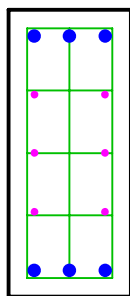
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 349.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.553$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001844$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 575.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.71^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2956.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -61\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -118.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4319.84\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -72.91\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 45.57\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -280.29\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 175.19\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L05 - 711  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 300.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5409$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001737$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 360.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 661.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2726.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 42.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

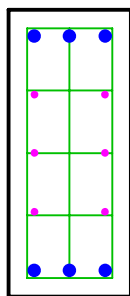
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 335.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5316$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.000165$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 572.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.84^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2726.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -65.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -122.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2726.45\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -122.89\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 42.53\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -480.97\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 166.45\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L06 - 710  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 290.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5228$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001566$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 358.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.9$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 649.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2508.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

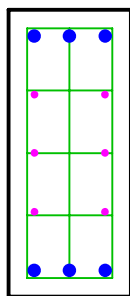
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 323.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.512$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001458$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 568.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.98$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 892.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2508.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -71\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -129.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2508.18\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -129.47\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 43.13\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -493.26\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 164.32\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L07 - 683  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 281.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5064$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001401$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 357.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.02$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 638.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2295.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

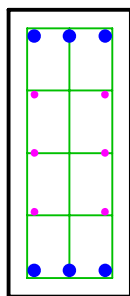
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 313\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4957$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001287$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 566\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.1$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 879\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2295.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -72.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -131.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2295.71\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -131.93\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 43.51\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -498.05\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 164.25\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L08 - 673  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 272.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4909$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001234$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 355.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.14$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 628.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2085.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 27.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 44.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.13 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 302.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4784$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001092$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 562.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.24$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 864.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2085.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -82.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -139.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2065.06\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 145.43\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -43.43\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 517.86\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -154.65\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.28 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L09 - 646  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 235.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4944$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001273$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 284.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.11$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 520.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1874.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 25.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 41.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.13 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 255.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4793$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001103$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 474.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.23$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 729.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1874.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -70.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -116.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1856.29\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 124.82\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -40.24\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 401.35\text{kNm}$

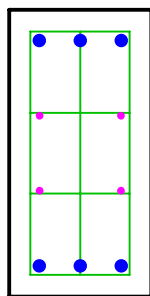
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -129.39\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.31 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C7 at L10 - 644

- Page 257 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C7 at L10 - 644  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 227\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4765$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.000107$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 282.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.25$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 510\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1663.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.15 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 242.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4564$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.24\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 470.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.42$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 713.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1663.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -79\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -137.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1663.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -137.91\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 43.13\text{kNm}$

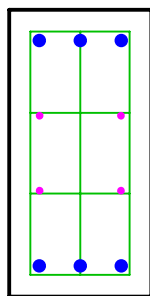
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -402.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 125.91\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.34 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C7 at L11 - 602

- Page 258 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C7 at L11 - 602  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 219.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.461$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.82\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.38^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 501\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1452.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.15 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 235.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4429$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.46\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 468.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.55^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 703.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1452.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -79.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -135.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1452.17\text{kN}$  (Compression)

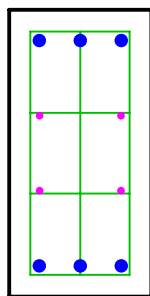
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -135.37\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 43.19\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -394.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 125.82\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.34 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L12 - 601  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW01 (Shear)  
     UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 213.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4471$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $ex = -7.02\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.51\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 493\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1237.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 25.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 42.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.16 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 228.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4301$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $ex = -4.66\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sz = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 465.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.67\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 694.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1237.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -78.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -133.2\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1237.15\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -133.22\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 42.09\text{kNm}$

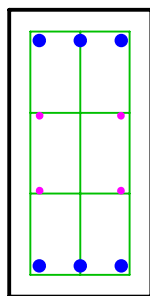
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -354.19\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 111.9\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.38 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C7 at L13 - 598

- Page 260 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C7 at L13 - 598  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 206.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4326$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.03\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 484.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1018.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 25.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 42.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.16 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4164$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.62\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 462.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.82^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 684.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1018.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -79.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -135.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1018.82\text{kN}$  (Compression)

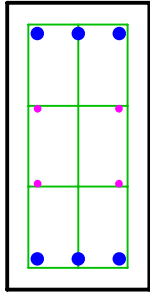
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -135.66\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 42.89\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -348.89\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 110.3\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.39 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L14 - 597  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 199.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.419$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -3.03\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 276.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.79^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 476.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 797.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 43.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.17 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 215.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4041$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -6.7\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.95^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 675.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 797.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -80.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -135.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 797.42\text{kN}$  (Compression)

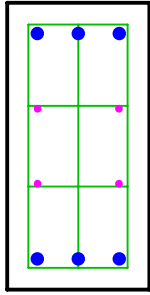
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -135.25\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 43.35\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -337\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 108.02\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.4 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C7 at L15 - 596  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 194.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.408$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -1.3\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.91^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 469.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 572.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 24.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 40.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.18 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 187\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3514$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = 9.22\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 447.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 634.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 572.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -81.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -132.9\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 555.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 136.98\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -38.07\text{kNm}$

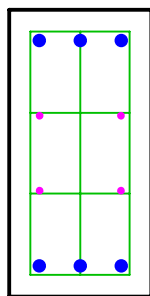
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 317.03\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -88.11\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.43 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C7 at RF - 595

- Page 263 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C7 at RF - 595  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 179\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3756$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 4.32\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 270.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.3$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 449.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 404.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 27.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 44.8\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.16$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 179.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3367$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001254$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 443.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.88$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 622.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 404.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -59.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -114.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 346.75\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -120.77\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 44.38\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -268.36\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 98.62\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.45$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C71 at L01 - 250

- Page 264 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C71 at L01 - 250  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 98.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2068$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.000623$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 230.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 33.36^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 329.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 366.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -60.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 128.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.18 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 222.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.418$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.86\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 463.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.8^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 685.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 366.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -4.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 7.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 367.16\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 8.14\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 130.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 11.03\text{kNm}$

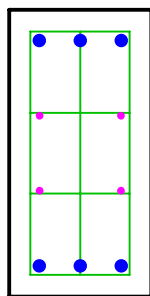
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 176.97\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.74 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C73 at L01 - 252

- Page 265 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C73 at L01 - 252  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 130.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2747$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.000304$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 251.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 31.13$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 382.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 125.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -33.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -56.2\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 207.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3906$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 1.61\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 457.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.11$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 665.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 125.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 16\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 28.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 125.29\text{kN}$  (Compression)

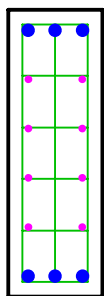
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 28.45\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -56.24\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 75.52\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -149.28\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.38$  **OK**



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L01 - 200  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 739.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.035$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.000409$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 464.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.14^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1010.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7139\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -16\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -36.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.02 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

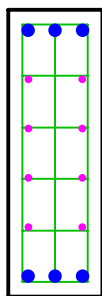
#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 905.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0903$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0004221$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 812.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.05^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7139\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -18.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -42.4\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 7540.92\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -44.48\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -34.74\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.14 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}} \text{ Not OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L02 - 21  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 900\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x900C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 8 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 138mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 1.7%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   6 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 900\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 600\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 525.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.735$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003038$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 450\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.87^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 975.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5824.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 33.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -78.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 148\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 600\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

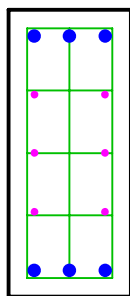
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 752\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 701.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8451$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0003511$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 795.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.54^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 1173.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5824.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 6244.43\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.76\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -83.91\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -1.97\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -217.13\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.39 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L03 - 1952  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 454.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8176$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003405$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 379.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.62^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5440\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 53.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 93.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 664\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 1.0514$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.000413$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 616.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.11^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5440\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 0.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 5.1\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5832.08\text{kN}$  (Compression)

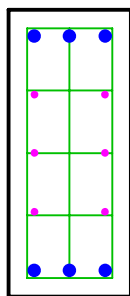
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 4.72\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 97.56\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.09$   $P_f > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L04 - 1837  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 422.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7596$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003156$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 376.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.79$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 786.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5034.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 50.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 589.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9332$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003809$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 610.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.33$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5034.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 8.7\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 5396.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

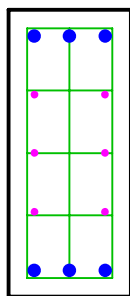
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 8.73\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 90.05\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = \text{Redesign!}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = \text{Redesign!}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = >1.01 \text{ Pf} > P_{\text{max}}$  **Not OK**



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L05 - 1722  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U02 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 409.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.7361$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003044$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 375.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.87^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 784.3\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4939.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 53.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -90.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprovY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 576.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.9129$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0003746$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 609.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.38^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4939.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 2.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -4.9\text{kN}$

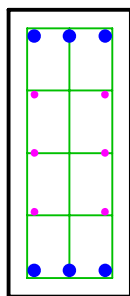
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4963.36\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 9.65\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 90.89\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 18.43\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 173.61\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.52 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C77 at L06 - 1607

- Page 271 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C77 at L06 - 1607  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2%  
Shear reinforcement:  
5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$



### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 375.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.675$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002716$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 371.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.1^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 746.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4508.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 53.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -90.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 517.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.8191$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0003411$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 603.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 26.61^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4508.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 3.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -6.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4508.26\text{kN}$  (Compression)

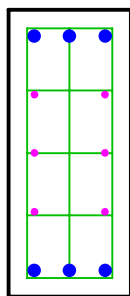
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -6.75\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -90.44\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -15.33\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -205.41\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.44 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L07 - 1492  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW03 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 321.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5788$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.000206$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 364.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.56^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 685.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3480.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 44.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -74.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.07 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\min X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\min y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

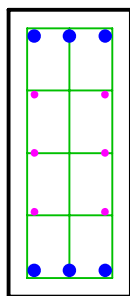
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 413.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6549$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0002595$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 588.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.18^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3480.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 6.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -17.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 4102.64\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.98\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 90.26\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 30.04\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 226.34\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.4 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L08 - 1377  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 U01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 312.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5616$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.0001918$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 362.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 674.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3430.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 52.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 87.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.08 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 411.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6509$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -0.000257$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 588\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.2^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3430.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 5.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 13\text{kN}$

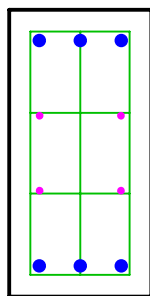
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3649.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -11.69\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -94.15\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -30.52\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -245.83\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.38 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C77 at L09 - 1262

- Page 274 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C77 at L09 - 1262  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 267.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5621$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001922$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 290.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.65\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 558\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3032.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 48.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 81.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.09 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 351\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6595$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002623$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 496.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.16\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3032.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 5.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 11.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 3226.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -11.68\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -88.26\text{kNm}$

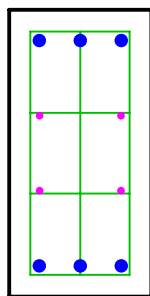
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -27.57\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -208.36\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.42 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C77 at L10 - 1147

- Page 275 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C77 at L10 - 1147  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 253.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5328$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001662$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 287.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.84^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 541.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2824.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 52.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 90.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 334.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6289$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002427$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 493.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.3^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2824.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 14.6\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2824.35\text{kN}$  (Compression)

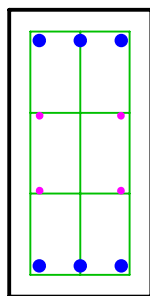
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 14.57\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 90.23\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 35.64\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 220.74\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.41 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L11 - 1032  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.487$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0001191$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 283.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.17^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 516\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2245.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 50.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vmin}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vmin}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vprov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 298.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5612$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.0001915$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 485.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.66^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2245.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 7.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 14.7\text{kN}$

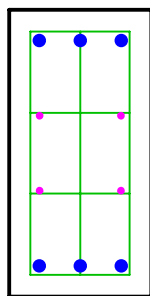
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2382.08\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -14.48\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -90.93\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -36.91\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -231.8\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.39 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C77 at L12 - 917

- Page 277 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C77 at L12 - 917  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 218.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4593$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -8.61\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 281.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.4$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 500\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1853.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 49.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 84.1\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 278.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5228$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001566$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 480.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.9$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1853.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 8.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 15.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1961.41\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -15.69\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -89.34\text{kNm}$

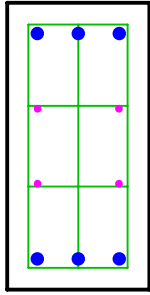
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -35.68\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -203.19\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.44$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C77 at L13 - 802

- Page 278 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C77 at L13 - 802  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 206.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4327$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.03\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.65^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 484.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1462\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 50\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 85.5\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11$  OK

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 260.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4895$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0001219$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 476\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.15^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 736.5\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1462\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 8.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 15.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1562\text{kN}$  (Compression)

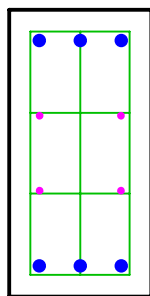
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 16.23\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 89.52\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 38.12\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 210.24\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.43$  OK



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at L14 - 687  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 195.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.41$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -1.63\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.89\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 470.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1142.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 55.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 91.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.13 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 246.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.464$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -9.19\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 471.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.36\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 718.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1142.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 11.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 18.6\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1121.67\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -23.41\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -95.69\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -48.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -197.7\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.48 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C77 at L15 - 572

- Page 280 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C77 at L15 - 572  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 169\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3546$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 8.53\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 267.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.6\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 436.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 680.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 43.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 78.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.1 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 232.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4369$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.64\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.61\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 699.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 680.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 9.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 723.11\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 10.01\text{kNm}$

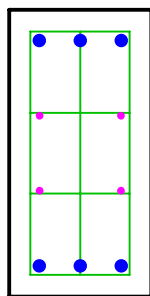
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 82.03\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 21.13\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 173.15\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.47$  **OK**





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C77 at RF - 457  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW03 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 91.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.1913$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.000727$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 224.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 34.09\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 315.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 244.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 65.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -131.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.38 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 116\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.218$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = 0.0005566$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 393.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 32.9\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 509.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 244.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 86\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -221.7\text{kN}$

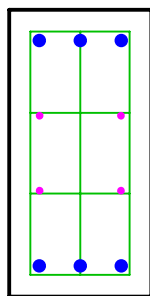
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 284.46\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -147.75\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -159.84\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -130.39\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -141.06\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 1.13 \text{ Not OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C80 at L01 - 259

- Page 282 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C80 at L01 - 259  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 157.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3303$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001407$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 263.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.98^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 420.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 205.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 40.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.22 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 117.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2215$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0005373$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 395.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 32.76^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 513.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 205.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 92.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 202\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 205.46\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 202\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 40.61\text{kNm}$

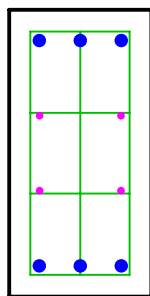
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 341.98\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 68.75\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.59$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C81 at L01 - 260

- Page 283 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C81 at L01 - 260  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 150.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3161$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.000177$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 260.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.24$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 411.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 248.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 26.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 50.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

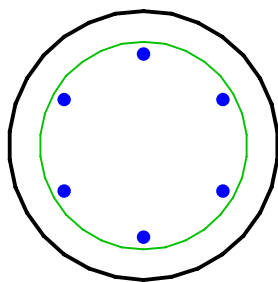
### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 199.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3743$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 4.58\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 453.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.32$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 652.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 248.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 32.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 61.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 228.89\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -19.34\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -64.75\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -48.12\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -161.11\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.4 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 24\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C82 at L01 - 261  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   UW02 (Shear)  
   U01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Diameter,  $d = 400\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400C5060  
 Main Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 117mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.38%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 191.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4301$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -4.67\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 194.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.67^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 386\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 825.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -29.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -59\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.11 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 203.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4579$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -8.43\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 196.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.41^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 400.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 825.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -11\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -18.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 3

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1073.34\text{kN}$  (Compression)

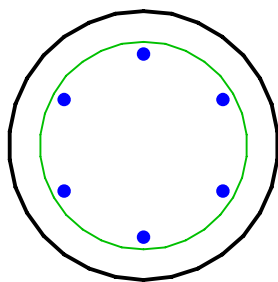
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 6.85\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 66.14\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 13.59\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 131.25\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.5 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 24\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C83 at L01 - 262  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U02 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Diameter,  $d = 400\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400C5060  
 Main Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 117mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.38%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 188.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4245$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -3.85\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 194.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.73^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 383\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1185.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 54.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 115.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.19 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 215.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4854$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001173$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 198.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.18^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 414.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1185.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 13.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 32.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1185.52\text{kN}$  (Compression)

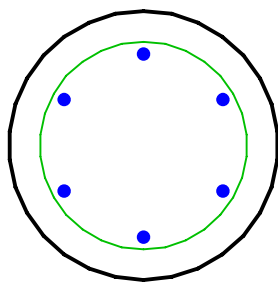
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 32.37\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 115.89\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 33.97\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 121.61\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.95 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 24\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C84 at L01 - 263  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     UW01 (Shear)  
     U01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Diameter,  $d = 400\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400C5060  
 Main Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 117mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.38%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 186.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4198$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -3.15\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 193.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 380.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 799.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -34.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -72.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.16 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 194.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4369$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -5.63\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 195.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.61^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 389.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 799.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 22.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 45.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 1

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1055.07\text{kN}$  (Compression)

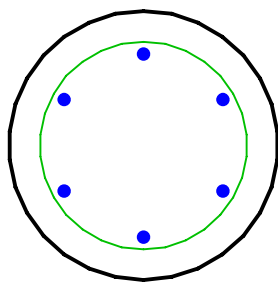
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 32.09\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -82.96\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 47.35\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -122.4\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.68 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 24\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C86 at L01 - 265  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     U01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Diameter,  $d = 400\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400C5060  
 Main Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 117mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.38%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 181.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4073$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -1.19\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 192.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.92^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 373.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 827.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 47.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -96.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.14 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

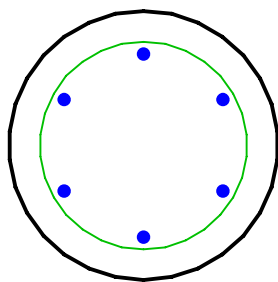
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 209.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4714$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -0.000101$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 197.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.29^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 407.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 827.9\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -1.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 1.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 3  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 869.96\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 2.49\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -100.15\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 3.5\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -140.77\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.71 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 24\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C87 at L01 - 266  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U01 (Shear)  
     U01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Diameter,  $d = 400\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400C5060  
 Main Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 117mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.38%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 184.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4147$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -2.36\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 193.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.84$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 377.8\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 878.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 48.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 89.5\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.15 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

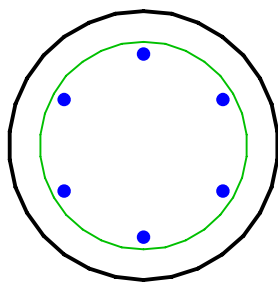
Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 207.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4664$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -9.49\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 197.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.34$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_C f'_c b_w d_v) = 404.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 878.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 6.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 15.3\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 3  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 863.53\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -9.69\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -99.66\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -13.57\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -139.54\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.71 \text{ OK}$





Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 24\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C88 at L01 - 267  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Diameter,  $d = 400\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C400C5060  
 Main Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 117mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.38%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   2 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 400\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 199.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4482$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -7.17\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 196.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.5^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 395.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1203.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 39.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -82.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 212\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{min}} = 66\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{v\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 302\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 200\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 226.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5086$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001424$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 200.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 426.4\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1203.5\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -7.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 3

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1203.45\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -7.52\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -82.86\text{kNm}$

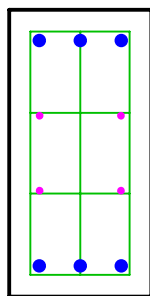
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -11.35\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -125.02\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.66 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C89 at L01 - 268

- Page 290 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C89 at L01 - 268  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 156.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3277$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0001471$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 263\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 30.03$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 419.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 203.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 21.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 41.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.22 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 116\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.218$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0005565$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 393.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 32.9$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 509.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 203.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -94.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -207.5\text{kN}$

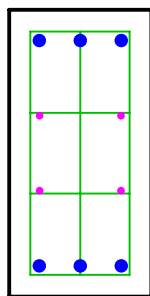
### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 203.27\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -207.5\text{kNm}$   
Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 41.37\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -342.15\text{kNm}$   
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 68.22\text{kNm}$   
Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.61$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C93 at L01 - 272

- Page 291 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C93 at L01 - 272  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 106.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2235$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 0.0005266$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 236.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 32.69^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 343.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 280.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 49.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -106\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.16 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 215.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4043$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.2\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 460.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.95^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 675.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 280.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 20.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -38.4\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 280.55\text{kN}$  (Compression)

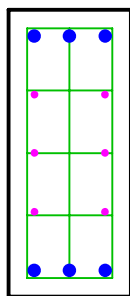
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -38.42\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -106\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -59.5\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -164.16\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.65 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
   Confinement Type: Tied  
   Axial compression: varies  
   Steel: 0.85  
   Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C99 at L01 - 211  
 Governing Load Combo:  
   U01 (Shear)  
   U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
   5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
   3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 280.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5047$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001383$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 356.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.03^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 637.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2797.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -45.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -96.3\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.12 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{vminY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 342.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
   Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5419$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
   and  $e_x = -0.0001746$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 573.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
   Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.78^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 893.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2797.6\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -56.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -112.5\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2948.75\text{kN}$  (Compression)

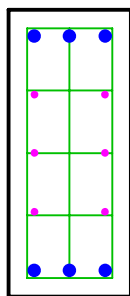
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -111.65\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -96.16\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -265.06\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -228.29\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.42 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C99 at L02 - 32  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 700\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x700C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 6 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 127mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 5 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 700\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 500\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 240.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.432$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -4.94\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 347.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.65\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 587.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1135.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -47.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = \mathbf{0.08 \text{ OK}}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \mathbf{\text{Not OK}}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minX}} = 115\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provX}} = 500\text{mm}^2 \quad \mathbf{\text{OK}}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{minY}} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{provY}} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \mathbf{\text{OK}}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 572\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 274.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.434$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -5.22\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $size = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 553.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.63\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 827.5\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1135.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -37.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -107.4\text{kN}$

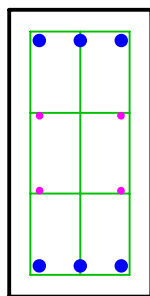
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1135.68\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -107.45\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -47.7\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -393.23\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -174.56\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = \mathbf{0.27 \text{ OK}}$

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L03 - 1963

- Page 294 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L03 - 1963  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW02 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 280.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.5888$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002138$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 292\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.5$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 572.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2693.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -16.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -25.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.04 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 320.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.6021$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -0.0002238$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 490.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 27.43$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 752.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2693.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 12.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 31.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 12

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2674.89\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -18.06\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 30.13\text{kNm}$

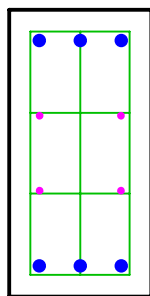
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -126.45\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 210.96\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.14 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L04 - 1848

- Page 295 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L04 - 1848  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 210\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4407$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.15\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 279.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.57^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 489.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1014.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -16.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -30.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 240.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4513$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.58\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.47^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 709.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1014.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -13.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -31.3\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2486.59\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 30.37\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -33.92\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 180.75\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -201.87\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L05 - 1733

- Page 296 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L05 - 1733  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 208.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4376$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.73\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.6$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 487.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 960.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -16.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -30\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 239\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.449$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -7.27\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 469.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.49$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 708.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 960.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -12.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -27\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 10

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 2273.93\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 30.07\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -33.03\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 185.3\text{kNm}$

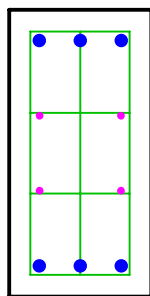
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -203.54\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.16 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L06 - 1618

- Page 297 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L06 - 1618  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 206.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4334$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.14\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.64$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 484.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 904.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -17.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -31.1\text{kN}$

$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05$  **OK**

Maximum spacing,  $s_{max} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{prov} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminX} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovX} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{vminY} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{vprovY} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 237.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4455$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.81\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 468.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.52$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 705.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 904.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -12.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -26.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1428.79\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -1.33\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -37.36\text{kNm}$

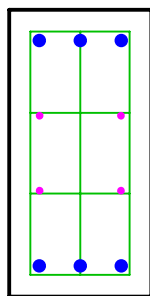
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -8.28\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -232.63\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.16$  **OK**

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L07 - 1503

- Page 298 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L07 - 1503  
Governing Load Combo:  
UW01 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 204.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4293$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.54\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 277.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.68^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 482.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 846.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -17.8\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -32\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 235.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4425$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.4\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 468.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.55^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 703.6\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 846.8\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -11.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -23.7\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 7

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 846.79\text{kN}$  (Compression)

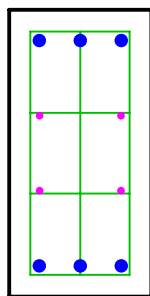
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -23.74\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -31.96\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -142.17\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -191.39\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C99 at L08 - 1388  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 202.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.425$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -3.92\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 277.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.73\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 479.9\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 784\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -18.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -32.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

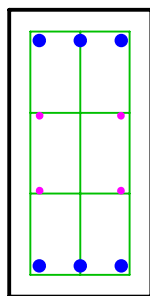
## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 233.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4392$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -5.94\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.58\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 701.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 784\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -10.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -21.4\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 13

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1167.18\text{kN}$  (Compression)Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.92\text{kNm}$ Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -38.18\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -5.36\text{kNm}$ Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -222.6\text{kNm}$ Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.17 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
 Confinement Type: Tied  
 Axial compression: varies  
 Steel: 0.85  
 Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C99 at L09 - 1273  
 Governing Load Combo:  
 UW01 (Shear)  
 U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
 4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 200.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4204$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -3.23\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 276.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.77^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 477.1\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 715.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -19\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -33.6\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 231.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
 Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4356$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
 and  $e_x = -5.45\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 466.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
 Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.62^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 698.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 715.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -10\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -18.8\text{kN}$

## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1221\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 2.1\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -39.56\text{kNm}$

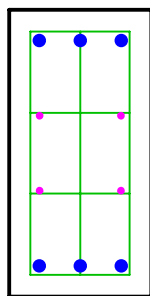
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 11.89\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -223.94\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.18 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L10 - 1158

- Page 301 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L10 - 1158  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 208.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4375$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -5.71\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 278.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.6$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 487.3\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1064.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.1\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 247.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4647$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -9.29\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 472\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.35$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 719.4\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 1064.3\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 1.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 2.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 621.56\text{kN}$  (Compression)

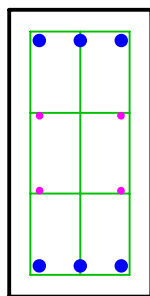
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 18.44\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 34.65\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 98.86\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 185.76\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.19 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 50\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C99 at L11 - 1043  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C5060  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 203.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4273$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -4.25\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 277.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.7$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 481.2\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 907\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -23.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -40.8\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

## SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 241.5\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4537$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = -7.89\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 470.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.45$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 711.6\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 907\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 1.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 2.3\text{kN}$

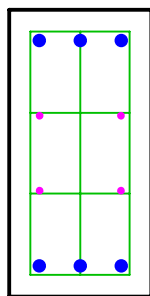
## SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 886.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -3.08\text{kNm}$   
 Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 41.15\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -15.62\text{kNm}$   
 Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 208.75\text{kNm}$   
 Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.2 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L12 - 928

- Page 303 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L12 - 928  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 198.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4171$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.74\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 276.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.81\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 475.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 703.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -37.7\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 234.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4399$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -6.05\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 467.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.58\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 701.7\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 703.1\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 2.2\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 3.2\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 6

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 728.91\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -3.01\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 40.82\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -13.83\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 187.6\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.22 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L13 - 813

- Page 304 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L13 - 813  
Governing Load Combo:  
U01 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 194.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4086$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -1.4\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 275.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.9\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 470.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 558\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -22.1\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -38.4\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{v\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 229.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4309$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -4.78\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 465.9\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.67\text{ deg.}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 695.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 558\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 1.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 2.9\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 592.95\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 1.89\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -41.11\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 8.38\text{kNm}$

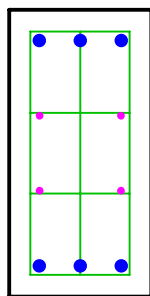
Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -182.31\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23 \text{ OK}$



## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L14 - 698

- Page 305 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 40\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L14 - 698  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
UW01 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C4050  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 181.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.381$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 3.33\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 271.6\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.23$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 453.2\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 416.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -25.5\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 44.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.06 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 224.7\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4222$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -3.5\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $s_z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 464.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.75$  deg. Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 688.8\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 416.2\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = 1.7\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -3.8\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 9

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 246.98\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = 11.36\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 41\text{kNm}$

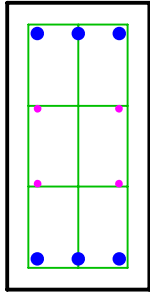
Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = 43.42\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 156.72\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.26 \text{ OK}$

## Detailed Design of Column C99 at L15 - 583

- Page 306 of 307 -  
Date: 8/9/2020



Project: SPB  
Design By: EC  
Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
Units: Metric  
Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
Material Resistance Factors:  
Confinement Type: Tied  
Axial compression: varies  
Steel: 0.85  
Concrete: 0.65  
Column: C99 at L15 - 583  
Governing Load Combo:  
U02 (Shear)  
U02 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
Shear reinforcement:  
4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 173.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3648$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = 6.43\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 269.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.45^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 443.1\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 282.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -19.4\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -36.9\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.05 \text{ OK}$$

Maximum spacing,  $s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$

Provided spacing,  $s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm}$  **Not OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

Minimum shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{min}y} = 49\text{mm}^2$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1

Provided shear reinforcement,  $A_{\text{prov}y} = 300\text{mm}^2$  **OK**

### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 221.1\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
Where  $\phi_c = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.4154$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
and  $e_x = -2.48\text{E-}05$  (Eq. 11.13),  $z = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 462.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
Where  $\phi_s = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 28.83^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_c f'_c b_w d_v) = 683.9\text{kN}$   
Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
Factored axial force,  $P_f = 282.7\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
Factored shear,  $V_f = -0.9\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -0.1\text{kN}$

### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 4

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 282.69\text{kN}$  (Compression)

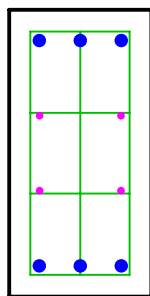
Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -0.05\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = -36.93\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -0.21\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = -157.61\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.23 \text{ OK}$



Project: SPB  
 Design By: EC  
 Design Code: CSA A23.3-19  
 Rebar Set: CSA G30.18  
 Units: Metric  
 Concrete strength,  $f'_c = 32\text{MPa}$   
 Main rebar strength,  $f_y = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Shear rebar strength,  $f_{ys} = 414\text{MPa}$   
 Material Resistance Factors:  
     Confinement Type: Tied  
     Axial compression: varies  
     Steel: 0.85  
     Concrete: 0.65  
 Column: C99 at RF - 468  
 Governing Load Combo:  
     U02 (Shear)  
     UW03 (PMM)

Column Properties:  
 Width,  $B = 300\text{mm}$   
 Depth,  $D = 600\text{mm}$   
 ETABS assignment: C300x600C3240  
 End Bars: 6 Nos. of #25 (Dia.: 25.2mm, Clear spacing: 61mm)  
 Side Bars: 4 Nos. of #15 (Dia.: 16mm, Clear spacing: 141mm)  
 Reinforcement content: 2.11%  
 Shear reinforcement:  
     4 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along x-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
     3 Legs #10 at 200 mm c/c along y-direction (Dia.: 11.3mm)  
 Concrete cover,  $cc = 40\text{mm}$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For x direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 600\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 400\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 102.8\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.2158$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 0.0005693$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 234.2\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 32.98^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 337\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 105.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = -44.6\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = 95.2\text{kN}$

$$V_{fx}/V_{rx} + V_{fy}/V_{ry} = 0.15 \text{ OK}$$

$$\text{Maximum spacing, } s_{\text{max}} = \text{Min}(0.7d_v, 600) = 151\text{mm}$$

$$\text{Provided spacing, } s_{\text{prov}} = 200\text{mm} \quad \text{Not OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}X} = 98\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}X} = 400\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\text{Minimum shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{min}Y} = 49\text{mm}^2 \text{ Ref. CSA Eq. 11.1}$$

$$\text{Provided shear reinforcement, } A_{\text{prov}Y} = 300\text{mm}^2 \quad \text{OK}$$

#### SHEAR CAPACITY - For y direction:

Limiting concrete strength,  $\text{Sqrt}(f'_c) = \text{Min}[\text{Sqrt}(f'_c), 8.0] = 5.657\text{MPa}$   
 Effective shear depth,  $d_v = \text{Max}(0.72h, 0.9d) = 482\text{mm}$   
 Effective web width,  $b_w = 300\text{mm}$  Ref. CSA 11.2.10  
 Rebar area for shear,  $A_v = 300\text{mm}^2$   
 Concrete shear capacity,  $V_c = 210.3\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.6  
     Where  $\phi_i C = 0.65$ ,  $\lambda = 1$ ,  $\beta = 0.3952$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.11  
     and  $e_x = 8.1\text{E-}06$  (Eq. 11.13),  $sze = 300\text{mm}$  (Eq. 11.10)  
 Rebar shear capacity,  $V_s = 458.4\text{kN}$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.7  
     Where  $\phi_i S = 0.85$ ,  $\theta = 29.06^\circ$  Ref. CSA Eq. 11.12  
 Total shear capacity,  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_c + V_s, 0.25 \phi_i C f'_c b_w d_v) = 668.7\text{kN}$   
 Ref. CSA Eq. 11.4 & 11.5  
 Factored axial force,  $P_f = 105.4\text{kN}$  (Compression)  
 Factored shear,  $V_f = 9.3\text{kN}$ , Factored moment,  $M_f = -23.9\text{kN}$

#### SPCOLUMN OUTPUT (PMM Strength Check):

spColumn Load Number: 15

Factored axial force,  $P_f = 84.38\text{kN}$  (Compression)

Factored moment about x,  $M_{fx} = -8.29\text{kNm}$

Factored moment about y,  $M_{fy} = 102.86\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about x,  $M_{rx} = -11.43\text{kNm}$

Moment capacity about y,  $M_{ry} = 141.85\text{kNm}$

Demand / Capacity,  $D/C = 0.73 \text{ OK}$